



Commodity List

Edition in English of
Statistisk varefortegnelse for
utenrikshandelen 1995

Supplement to Monthly Bulletin of
External Trade 1995 and
External Trade 1995



Commodity List

Edition in English of Statistisk varefortegnelse for
utenrikshandelen 1995 Supplement to Monthly Bulletin of
External Trade 1995 and External Trade 1995

ISBN 82-537-4131-6
ISSN 0333-2896

Emnegruppe
44 Utenrikshandel

Emneord
HS
Nomenklatur
SITC
Varegruppering

Design: Enzo Finger Design
Trykk: Falch Hurtigtrykk

Preface

This publication contains the Commodity List for external trade statistics. It will be enclosed the publication External Trade, and the January issue of the Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. The Commodity List follows the nomenclature of the Norwegian Customs Tariff, as from 1988 based on the combined tariff/statistical nomenclature, the Harmonized System (HS).

The Commodity List is prepared by Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics. Responsible head of division is Bjørn Bleskestad.

Statistics Norway
Oslo, 8 February 1995

Svein Longva

Olav Ljones

Contents

1. Purpose	5
2. The source material	5
3. Coverage	5
4. Definitions	5
4.1. Commodity classifications	5
4.2. Quantities	5
4.3. Valuation	5
4.4. Geographical classification	6
Country code for external trade statistics 1995	7
According to continent, the ISO alpha code and EU's country code (3-digit GEO-code)	7
Index for chapters	9
Commodity list for external trade statistics	13
Annex	
1. Amendments to the commodity list as from 1 January 1995	138
2. Statistics on External Trade	156
3. Special Reports on Norwegian External Trade by Custom Commodity Numbers. Valid from January 1995	157

1. Purpose

The purpose of the external trade statistics is to give information about the commodity flows between Norway and other countries. The statistics intend, as far as possible, to meet the demands for data from industry or trade in their planning of production, sales and marketing activities. In addition, the statistics make an important part of the data basis for prognoses and analyses performed by private organizations, public authorities, research institutions etc. International organizations, like UNs Statistical Office, and others, make an extensive use of information from the external trade data, as supplied by the individual countries. The statistics form integrating parts of the national and international statistical systems and are also utilized for the preparing of national accounts and balance of payment statistics. Accordingly, internationally adopted definitions as well as standards for commodity and country classifications are of great importance.

2. The source material

The external trade statistics are based on information collected by the customs authorities in conjunction with imports and exports of goods. For the preparation of the data, Statistics Norway receives copies of the commodity declaration forms from the Customs, filled in by importers and exporters, respectively. Information on imports and exports of special equipment, i.e. ships, electric current and imports or exports falling outside the Customs' area, like equipment imported directly to the Norwegian part of the continental shelf or crude oil and natural gas, exported by pipeline from the shelf, are based on special reports. Complete figures for imports directly to the Norwegian part of the continental shelf are only available as estimates in the balance of payment statistics. The Norwegian Petroleum Directorate reports monthly the quantity of oil exported from the oil fields in the North Sea. The same authority monthly also submits reports on the quantities of gas exported by pipeline.

3. Coverage

The coverage of the statistics is mainly in accordance with the recommendations of the United Nations Statistical Commission and relates to the general trade principle. The difference between the special trade and the general trade mainly consists of different recording of goods passing through bonded warehouses. Direct imports are recorded at the time of customs clearance. Goods coming through bonded warehouses are recorded as imports when they enter these warehouses, as exports when they are sold abroad from the ware-

houses. According to the special trade, however, imports are re-corded in the statistics when the goods are cleared by the customs, whereas re-exports from the warehouses would be excluded from the export statistics. The statistical area of Norway includes the Norwegian part of the continental shelf, Svalbard and Jan Mayen with Bjørnøya. Commodities with a value less than 1 000 kroner are not included in the statistics.

Excluded from the statistics are i.e. direct transit trade, consignments of limited values, goods and equipment for temporary use, returned merchandise, repair trade, personal luggage and belongings and supplies under military defence agreements. For further details, see the publication External Trade.

4. Definitions

4.1. Commodity classifications

As from 1988 the commodities are grouped according to The Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS), a six digits combined statistical/tariff nomenclature. The international codes are in Norway expanded with two digits for national purposes. The Norwegian Commodity list valid as from 1994, specifies about 6 400 commodities by eight digit codes. From 1988 United Nations Standard International Trade Classification, Rev. 3, is also introduced. This is a classification of 3 100 commodity items directly linked to the Harmonized System. Statistics Norway prepares publications based on HS as well as SITC, Rev. 3.

4.2. Quantities

Net weight is used in the tables except for imported goods where the duty is calculated according to the Customs Tariff of the weight of the goods including their packings (for example canned goods). The Commodity List also shows the commodity items which in addition to kilogrammes are registered in other quantity units.

4.3. Valuation

The value of the imports represents the c.i.f. value, and the value of the exports represents the f.o.b. value at Norwegian port or land boundary, eventually at the statistical "border". The value of oil produced on the Norwegian part of the continental shelf and further exported is calculated from Customs' declarations and norm prices determined administratively and adjusted for the transport and terminal costs. The export value of natural gas is based on data found in the official import statistics of the partner countries and other published reports.

4.4. Geographical classification

In all tables with country distribution imported commodities are grouped by country of origin (production) and exported commodities by country of destination.

The following definitions are used:

Country of origin (production) is for crude materials defined as the country in which the goods are produced, and for manufactured goods, including refined products, as the country of final processing, not counting re-packing, sorting and blending (except blending of tea).

Country of consignment is defined as the country from which the goods are shipped to Norway without any commercial transaction intervening (transshipment not counting).

Country of destination is defined as the country which at the time of exportation is the last known country to which the goods are shipped, directly or through other countries, without any commercial transaction intervening (transshipment not counting).

The country code follows mainly the ISO (International Organization for Standardization) alpha code. In 1987 and in the previous years, a three digit code was used.

Country Code 1995

ACCORDING TO CONTINENT, THE ISO ALPHA CODE 1) AND EU's COUNTRY CODE (3-DIGIT GEO-CODE)

EUROPE		AFRICA		ASIA	
AL 070	ALBANIA	DZ 208	ALGERIA	AF 660	AFGHANISTAN
AD 043	ANDORRA	AO 330	ANGOLA	BH 640	BAHRAIN
AQ 890	ANTARCTICA	BJ 284	BENIN	BD 666	BANGLADESH
AM 077	ARMENIA	BW 391	BOTSWANA	BT 675	BHUTAN
AT 038	AUSTRIA	BF 236	BURKINA FASSO	BN 703	BRUNEI
AZ 078	AZERBAIJAN	BI 328	BURUNDI	CN 720	CHINA
BE 002	BELGIUM	CM 302	CAMEROON, UTD. REP. OF	CY 600	CYPRUS
BA 093	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA	CV 247	CAPE VERDE	TP 700	EAST TIMOR
BV 890	BOUVET ISLAND	CF 306	CENTRAL AFRICAN REP.	XI 625	GAZA-JERICHO
BG 068	BULGARIA	XC 022	CEUTA AND MELILLA	HK 740	HONG KONG
BY 073	BYELORUSSIAN SSR	TD 244	CHAD	IN 664	INDIA
XB 021	CANARY ISLANDS	IO 357	CHAGOS ISLANDS	ID 700	INDONESIA
HR 092	CROATIA	KM 375	COMOROS	IR 616	IRAN
CZ 061	CZECHIA	CG 318	CONGO	IQ 612	IRAQ
DK 008	DENMARK	DJ 338	DJIBOUTI	IL 624	ISRAEL
EE 053	ESTONIA	EG 220	EGYPT	JP 732	JAPAN
FO 041	FAEROE ISLANDS	GQ 310	EQUATORIAL GUINEA	JO 628	JORDAN
FI 032	FINLAND	ER 336	ERITREA	KH 696	KAMPUCHEA DEMOCRATIC
FR 001	FRANCE	ET 334	ETHIOPIA	KR 728	KOREA, REPUBLIC OF
GE 076	GEORGIA	GA 314	GABON	KP 724	KOREA, DEMOCRATIC
DE 004	GERMANY FED. REP. OF	GM 252	GAMBIA	KW 636	KUWAIT
GI 044	GIBRALTAR	GH 276	GHANA	LA 684	LAO PEOPLES DEM. REP.
GR 009	GREECE	GW 257	GUINEA-BISSAU	LB 604	LEBANON
HU 064	HUNGARY	GN 260	GUINEA	MO 743	MACAU
IS 024	ICELAND	CI 272	IVORY COAST	MY 701	MALAYSIA
IE 007	IRELAND	KE 346	KENYA	MV 667	MALDIVES
IT 005	ITALY	LS 395	LESOTHO	MN 716	MONGOLIA
KZ 079	KAZAKHSTAN	LR 268	LIBERIA	MM 676	MYANMAR (PREV. BURMA)
KG 083	KYRGYZSTAN	LY 216	LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIR	NP 672	NEPAL
LV 054	LATVIA	MG 370	MADAGASCAR	NT 632	NEUTRAL ZONE
LI 037	LIECHTENSTEIN	MW 386	MALAWI	OM 649	OMAN
LT 055	LITHUANIA	ML 232	MALI	PK 662	PAKISTAN
LU 002	LUXEMBOURG	MA 204	MAROCOCO	PH 708	PHILIPPINES
MK 096	MACEDONIA	MR 228	MAURETANIA	QA 644	QATAR
MT 046	MALTA	MU 373	MAURITIUS	SA 632	SAUDI ARABIA
MD 074	MOLDOVA	YT 377	MAYOTTE	SG 706	SINGAPORE
MC 001	MONACO	MZ 366	MOSAMBIQUE	LK 669	SRI LANKA
NL 003	NETHERLANDS	NA 389	NAMIBIA	SY 608	SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC
NO 028	NORWAY	NE 240	NIGER	TW 736	TAIWAN
PL 060	POLAND	NG 288	NIGERIA	TH 680	THAILAND
PT 010	PORTUGAL	RE 372	REUNION	AE 647	UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
RO 066	ROMANIA	RW 324	RWANDA	VN 690	VIETNAM
RU 075	RUSSIA	ST 311	SAO TOME OG PRINCIP	YE 653	YEMEN
SM 047	SAN MARINO	SN 248	SENEGAL		
SK 063	SLOVAKIA	SC 355	SEYCHELLES		
SI 091	SLOVENIA	SL 264	SIERRA LEONE		
ES 011	SPAIN	SO 342	SOMALIA		
SJ 027	SVALBARD	ZA 388	SOUTH AFRICA		
SE 030	SWEDEN	SH 329	ST. HELENA		
CH 039	SWITZERLAND	SD 224	SUDAN		
TJ 082	TAJIKISTAN	SZ 393	SWAZILAND		
TR 052	TURKEY	TZ 352	TANZANIA		
TM 080	TURKMENISTAN	TG 280	TOGO		
UA 072	UKRAINIAN SSR	TN 212	TUNISIA		
GB 006	UNITED KINGDOM	UG 350	UGANDA		
UZ 081	UZBEKISTAN	EH 958	WESTERN SAHARA		
VA 045	VATICAN CITY STATE	ZR 322	ZAIRE		
YU 094	YUGOSLAVIA, REST-	ZM 378	ZAMBIA		
		ZW 382	ZIMBABWE		

1) INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION

NORTH-AMERICA		SOUTH-AMERICA		OCEANIA	
AI 446	ANGUILLA	AR 528	ARGENTINA	AS 810	AMERICAN SAMOA
AG 459	ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA	BO 516	BOLIVIA	AU 800	AUSTRALIA
AW 474	ARUBA	BR 508	BRAZIL	CX 802	CHRISTMAS ISLAND
BS 453	BAHAMAS	CL 512	CHILE	CC 802	COCOS ISLANDS
BB 469	BARBADOS	CO 480	COLOMBIA	CK 814	COOK ISLANDS
BZ 421	BELIZE	EC 500	ECUADOR	FJ 815	FIJI
BM 413	BERMUDA	FK 529	FALKLAND ISLANDS	PF 822	FRENCH POLYNESIA
VG 468	BRIT. VIRGIN ISLANDS	GF 496	FRENCH GUIANA	TF 822	FRENCH SOUTHERN TER.
CA 404	CANADA	GY 488	GUYANA	GU 810	GUAM
KY 463	CAYMAN ISLANDS	PY 520	PARAGUAY	HM 802	HEARD/MC.DONALD ISL.
CR 436	COSTA RICA	PE 504	PERU	ZZ 958	INT. ORGANIZATIONS
CU 448	CUBA	SR 492	SURINAME	KI 812	KIRIBATI
DM 460	DOMINICA	UY 524	URUGUAY	MH 824	MARSHALL ISLANDS
DO 456	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	VE 484	VENEZUELA	FM 823	MICRONESIA
SV 428	EL SALVADOR			NR 803	NAURU
GL 406	GREENLAND			NC 809	NEW CALEDONIA
GD 473	GRENADA			NZ 804	NEW ZEALAND
GP 458	GUADELOUPE			NU 814	NIUE
GT 416	GUATEMALA			NF 802	NORFOLK ISLAND
HT 452	HAITI			MP 820	N. MARIANA ISLANDS
HN 424	HONDURAS			PW 825	PALAU
JM 464	JAMAICA			PG 801	PAPUA NEW GUINEA
MQ 462	MARTINIQUE			PN 813	PITCAIRN ISLAND
MX 412	MEXICO			SB 806	SALOMON ISLANDS
MS 470	MONTSERRAT			WS 819	SAMOA
AN 478	NETHERLANDS ANTILLES			TK 814	TOKELAU
NI 432	NICARAGUA			TO 817	TONGA
PA 442	PANAMA			TV 807	TUVALU
PR 400	PUERTO RICO			UM 810	US SMALL EX. ISLANDS
LC 465	SAINT LUCIA			VU 816	VANUATU
KN 449	ST.KITTS-NEVIS			WF 811	WALLIS/FUTUNA ISL.
PM 408	ST.PIERRE, MIQUELON				
VC 467	ST.VINCENT/GRENADINE				
TT 472	TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO				
TC 454	TURKS/CAICOS ISLANDS				
US 400	UNITED STATES				
VI 457	US VIRGIN ISLANDS				

Index for chapters

Live animals; animal products

Chapter

1. Live animals	13
2. Meat and edible meat offal	13
3. Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	14
4. Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	16
5. Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	17

Vegetable products

Chapter

6. Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	18
7. Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	18
8. Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons	20
9. Coffee, tea, maté and spices	22
10. Cereals	22
11. Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten	23
12. Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder	23
13. Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts	25
14. Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	25

Animal or vegetable fats and oils or their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes

Chapter

15. Animal or vegetable fats and oils or their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes	25
---	----

Prepared foodstuffs; beverages, spirits and vinegar; tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes

Chapter

16. Preparations of meat, of fish, or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	28
17. Sugars and sugar confectionery	28
18. Cocoa and cocoa preparations	29
19. Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products	29
20. Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants	30
21. Miscellaneous edible preparations	31
22. Beverages, spirits and vinegar	32
23. Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder	33
24. Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	34

Mineral products

Chapter

25. Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement	35
26. Ores, slag and ash	37
27. Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes	37

Products of the chemical or allied industries

Chapter

28. Inorganic chemicals; organic or in-organic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes	38
29. Organic chemicals	42
30. Pharmaceutical products	48
31. Fertilisers	49

32. Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks	49
33. Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations	51
34. Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster	51
35. Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes	53
36. Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	53
37. Photographic or cinematographic goods	53
38. Miscellaneous chemical products	54
Plastic and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	
Chapter	
39. Plastics and articles thereof	56
40. Rubber and articles thereof	59
Raw hides and skins, leather, furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of gut (other than silkworm gut)	
Chapter	
41. Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather	60
42. Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silkworm gut)	61
43. Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof	62
Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wicker work	
Chapter	
44. Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal	63
45. Cork and articles of cork	65
46. Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	65
Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paperboard; paper and paperboard and articles thereof	
Chapter	
47. Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paperboard	65
48. Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	66
49. Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans	69
Textiles and textile articles	
Chapter	
50. Silk	70
51. Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric	70
52. Cotton	70
53. Other vegetable fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn	72
54. Man-made filaments	73
55. Man-made staple fibres	74
56. Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof	76
57. Carpets and other textile floor coverings	77
58. Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery	77
59. Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use ..	78
60. Knitted or crocheted fabrics	79
61. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted	79
62. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted	81
63. Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags	83

Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair

Chapter	
64. Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles	84
65. Headgear and parts thereof	85
66. Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof	86
67. Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	86

Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glassware

Chapter	
68. Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials	86
69. Ceramic products	88
70. Glass and glassware	88

Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin

Chapter	
71. Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin	90

Base metals and articles of base metal

Chapter	
72. Iron and steel	91
73. Articles of iron or steel	96
74. Copper and articles thereof	98
75. Nickel and articles thereof	100
76. Aluminium and articles thereof	100
77. (Reserved for possible future use in the Harmonized System)	101
78. Lead and articles thereof	101
79. Zinc and articles thereof	101
80. Tin and articles thereof	101
81. Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof	101
82. Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal	102
83. Miscellaneous articles of base metal	104

Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts thereof, sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles

Chapter	
84. Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof	105
85. Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles	116

Vehicles, aircraft, vessels and associated transport equipment

Chapter	
86. Railway and tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds	123
87. Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof	124
88. Aircraft, spacecraft and parts thereof	126
89. Ships, boats and floating structures	126

Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments; parts and accessories thereof

Chapter

90. Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof	127
91. Clocks and watches and parts thereof	131
92. Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles.	132

Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof

Chapter

93. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	133
--	-----

Miscellaneous manufactured articles

Chapter

94. Furniture; bedding; mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings	133
95. Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof	134
96. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	135

Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques

Chapter

97. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	137
---	-----

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
00.00		02.02	Meat of bovine animals, frozen:
0011 ¹	Imports of unspecified goods, with duty	1000	- Carcases and half-carcases
0055 ¹	Imports of unspecified goods, duty-free	2000	- Other cuts with bone in
0031 ²	Supplies delivered to Norwegian owned ships	3000	- Boneless
0032 ²	Articles for consumption delivered to Norwegian owned ships		
0099 ³	Exports of unspecified goods	02.03	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen:
			- Fresh or chilled:
		1100	- Carcases and half-carcases
		1200	- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in
		1900	- Other
			- Frozen:
		2100	- Carcases and half-carcases
		2200	- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in
		2900	- Other
		02.04	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:
		1000	- Carcases and half-carcases of lamb, fresh or chilled
			- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:
		2100	- Carcases and half-carcases
		2200	- Other cuts with bone in
		2300	- Boneless
		3000	- Carcases and half-carcases of lamb, frozen
			- Other meat of sheep, frozen:
		4100	- Carcases and half-carcases
		4200	- Other cuts with bone in
		4300	- Boneless
		5000	- Meat of goats
		02.05 0000	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen
		02.06	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:
		1000	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled
			- Of bovine animals, frozen:
		2100	- Tongues
		2200	- Livers
		2900	- Other
		3000	- Of swine, fresh or chilled
			- Of swine, frozen:
		4100	- Livers
		4900	- Other
		8000	- Other, fresh or chilled
		9000	- Other, frozen
		02.07	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading no. 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen:
		1000	- Poultry not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled
			- Poultry not cut in pieces, frozen:
		2100	- Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus
		2200	- Turkeys
		2300	- Ducks, geese and guinea fowls
			- Poultry cuts and offal (including livers), fresh or chilled:
		3100	- Fatty livers of geese or ducks
		3900	- Other
			- Poultry cuts and offal other than livers, frozen:
		4100	- Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus
		4200	- Of turkeys
		4300	- Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls
			- Poultry livers, frozen:
		5001	- Fatty livers of geese or ducks
		5009	- Other

CHAPTER 1

LIVE ANIMALS

01.01	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:
	- Horses:
1100	- Pure-bred breeding animals
	- - Other:
	- - - Horses of more than six months:
1911	- - - Geldings
1919	- - - Other
1990	- - - Other
2000	- Asses, mules and hinnies
01.02	Live bovine animals:
1000	- Pure-bred breeding animals
9000	- Other
01.03	Live swine:
1000	- Pure-bred breeding animals
	- Other:
9100	- - Weighing less than 50 kg
9200	- - Weighing 50 kg or more
01.04	Live sheep and goats:
1000	- Sheep
2000	- Goats
01.05	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:
	- Weighing not more than 185 g:
1100	- - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus
1900	- - Other
	- Other:
9100	- - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus
9900	- - Other
01.06	Other live animals:
0010	- Reindeer
0020	- Pheasant
	- Other:
0091	- - Fur-bearing animals
0099	- - Other

CHAPTER 2

MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL

02.01	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:
1000	- Carcases and half-carcases
2000	- Other cuts with bone in
	- Boned or boneless:
3001	- - Beef steaks and fillets
3009	- - Other

¹ Imports of goods by simplified customs clearance. May occur where there is an invoice with several items with a value less than 1 000 NOK each. ² Concerning supplies, equipment and articles for consumption delivered to Norwegian owned ships, registered abroad, in foreign trade. ³ Exports of goods by simplified customs clearance. May occur where there is an invoice with several items with a value less than 200 NOK each.

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
02.08	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:		- Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes:
1000	- Of rabbits or hares		- Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis):
2000	- Frogs' legs	2101	- - - Greenland or "black" halibut
	- Other:	2102	- - - Other halibut
9010	- - Tongues	2200	- - Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)
	- - Other	2300	- - Sole (Solea spp.)
9020	- - - Of reindeer	2900	- - Other
9030	- - - Of wood birds and partridges		- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes:
	- - - Of deer and elk:	3100	- - Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)
9041	- - - - Of deer	3200	- - Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)
9042	- - - - Of elk	3300	- - Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito
9050	- - - - Of whale	3900	- - Other
9099	- - - - Other		- Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and roes:
			- - Norwegian herrings, spawning in the spring:
02.090000	Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat (not rendered), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	4001	- - - Spring herring
02.10	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:	4002	- - - Other, including "mussa", small (young) herrings
	- Meat of swine:	4003	- - North Sea herring
1100	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	4009	- - Other herrings
1200	- - Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	5000	- Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), excluding livers and roes
1900	- - Other		- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:
2000	- Meat of bovine animals	6100	- - Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)
9000	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal	6200	- - Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)
		6300	- - Coalfish (Pollachius virens)
CHAPTER 3		6400	- - Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber aust-ralasicus, Scomber japonicus)
FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES			- - Dogfish and other sharks:
03.01	Live fish:	6501	- - - Dogfish
1000	- Aquarium fish	6509	- - - Other sharks
	- Other live fish:	6600	- - Eels (Anguilla spp.)
9100	- - Trout (Salmo trutta, Salmo gairdneri, Salmo clarki, Salmo aguabonita, Salmo gilaе)		- - Other:
9200	- - Eels (Anguilla spp.)	6901	- - - Hake
9300	- - Carp	6902	- - - Ling
	- - Other:	6903	- - - Redfish (Norway haddock)
9901	- - - Salmon (alevin, parr, smolt, etc.)	6904	- - - Pollack
9902	- - - Turbot (alevin, parr, smolt, etc.)	6905	- - - Sea bass
9909	- - - Other	6906	- - - Angler fish
		6909	- - - Other fish
03.02	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading no. 03.04:	7000	- Livers and roes
	- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:	03.03	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading no. 03.04:
	- - Trout (Salmo trutta, Salmo gairdneri, Salmo clarki, Salmo aguabonita, Salmo gilaе):	1000	- Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus spp.), excluding livers and roes
1101	- - - Fish-farm bred trout		- Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:
1109	- - - Other		- - Trout (Salmo trutta, Salmo gairdneri, Salmo clarki, Salmo aguabonita, Salmo gilaе):
	- - Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus spp.), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho):	2101	- - - Fish-farm bred trout
1201	- - - Fish-farm bred salmon	2109	- - - Other
1209	- - - Other		- - Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho):
	- - Other:		
1901	- - - Char		
1909	- - - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2201	- - - Fish-farm bred salmon	1001	- - Of haddock
2209	- - - Other	1002	- - Of cod
	- - Other:	1003	- - Of saithe
2901	- - - Capelin	1004	- - Of herring
2909	- - - Other salmonidae		- - Other:
	- Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes:	1005	- - - Fillets of salmon
	- Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis):	1008	- - - Other
3101	- - - Greenland or "black" halibut		- Frozen fillets:
3102	- - - Other halibut	2001	- - Of Greenland or "black" halibut
3200	- - Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	2002	- - Of haddock
3300	- - Sole (Solea spp.)	2003	- - Of cod
3900	- - Other	2004	- - Of saithe
	- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripebelled bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes:	2005	- - Of herring
4100	- - Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)	2006	- - Of Atlantic catfish
4200	- - Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)	2007	- - Of redfish (Norway haddock)
4300	- - Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	2008	- - Of salmon
4900	- - Other	2009	- - Other
	- Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and roes:	9000	- Other
5001	- - - Spring herring		
5002	- - - Other, including "mussa", small (young) herrings	03.05	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish fit for human consumption:
5003	- - North Sea herring	1000	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish fit for human consumption
5009	- - Other herrings		- Livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine:
6000	- Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), excluding livers and roes	2001	- - Salted roes of lumpsucker
	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:	2009	- - Other
7100	- - Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)		- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:
7200	- - Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)		- - Salted or in brine:
7300	- - Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	3003	- - - Of herring
	- - Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber aust-ralasicus, Scomber japonicus):	3004	- - - Of cod
7401	- - - Of a weight less than 600 grammes	3005	- - - Of ling
7402	- - - Of a weight 600 grammes or more	3006	- - - Of tusk
	- - Dogfish and other sharks:	3007	- - - Other
7501	- - - Dogfish		- - Dried:
7509	- - - Other sharks	3008	- - - Of ling
7600	- - Eels (Anguilla spp.)	3009	- - - Other
7700	- - Sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax, Dicentrarchus punctatus)		- Smoked fish, including fillets:
7800	- - Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)	4100	- - Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus spp.), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)
	- - Other:	4200	- - Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)
7901	- - - Skate	4900	- - Other
7902	- - - Redfish (Norway haddock)		- Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked:
7909	- - - Other fish		- - Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus):
8000	- Livers and roes	5101	- - - Split to the tail
		5102	- - - Finnmark round cod
03.04	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen:	5103	- - - Lofoten round cod
	- Fresh or chilled:	5104	- - - Other round cod, dried
		5107	- - - Klipfish
			- - Other:
			- - - Saithe:
		5901	- - - - Split to the tail
		5902	- - - - Round saithe
		5903	- - - - Klipfish
			- - - Tusk:
		5904	- - - - Dried
		5905	- - - - Klipfish
		5906	- - - - Ling, klipfish
			- - - Other fish:
		5907	- - - - Dried fish
		5908	- - - - Klipfish
			- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine:
			- - Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii):
			- - - Norwegian herring, spawning in the spring:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
6101	---- Spring herring	4100	-- Live, fresh or chilled
6102	---- Other, including "mussa", small (young) herring	4900	-- Other
6103	---- North Sea herring	- Octopus (Octopus spp.):	
6109	--- Other herring	5100	-- Live, fresh or chilled
6200	--- Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	5900	-- Other
6300	-- Anchovies (Engraulis spp.)	6000	- Snails, other than sea snails
- - Other:		- Other, incl. flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:	
6901	--- Tusk	9100	-- Live, fresh or chilled
6902	--- Saithe	9900	-- Other
6903	--- Ling		
6909	--- Other		
03.06	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:	CHAPTER 4	
- Frozen:		DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	
1100	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	04.01	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
1200	-- Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	1000	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%
- - Shrimps and prawns:		2000	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%
1301	--- Raw	3000	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6%
1302	--- Cooked, in shell, but not further prepared		
1309	--- Other	04.02	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
1400	-- Crabs	1000	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5%
1900	-- Other, incl. flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%:	
- Not frozen:		2100	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
2100	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	2900	-- Other
2200	-- Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	- Other:	
2300	-- Shrimps and prawns	9100	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
2400	-- Crabs	9900	-- Other
2900	-- Other, incl. flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption		
03.07	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:	04.03	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:
1000	- Oysters	- Yoghurt:	
- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten:		1010	-- Natural
2100	-- Live, fresh or chilled	- - Containing fruit, nuts or berries:	
- - Other:		1020	-- In powder, granules or other solid forms
2901	--- Frozen	1030	--- Other
2909	--- Other	- - Other:	
- Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.):		1091	-- Flavoured or containing added cocoa
3100	-- Live, fresh or chilled	1099	-- Other
3900	-- Other	- Other:	
- Cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepioida spp.) and squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepio teuthis spp.):		9001	-- Flavoured or containing added cocoa
		9002	-- Containing added fruit or berries
		9009	-- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
04.04	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:	1000	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down
1000	- Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	9000	- Other
9000	- Other	05.06	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products:
04.05 0000	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk	1000	- Ossein and bones treated with acid
04.06	Cheese and curd:	- Other:	
1000	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	9010	- - For animal feed
2000	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	9090	- - Other
3000	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	05.07	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products:
4000	- Blue-veined cheese	1000	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste
9000	- Other cheese	9000	- Other
04.07	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked:	05.08 0000	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans, or echinoderms and cuttlebone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof
0010	- Hens' eggs	05.09 0000	Natural sponges of animal origin
0090	- Other	05.10 0000	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved
04.08	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	05.11	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:
- Egg yolks:		1000	- Bovine semen
1100	- - Dried	- Other:	
1900	- - Other	- - Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of chapter 3:	
- Other:		- - - For animal feed:	
9100	- - Dried	9111	- - - - Waste fish (industrial fish) (blue whiting, small sand eels, Norway pout, etc.)
9900	- - Other	9112	- - - - Fish heads and tails, dried, whether or not cut
04.09 0000	Natural honey	9113	- - - - Other fish waste (such as fishmeal for livestock)
04.10 0000	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	9119	- - - - Other
CHAPTER 5		- - - Other:	
PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		9191	- - - - Waste fish (industrial fish) (blue whiting, small sand eels, Norway pout, etc.)
05.01 0000	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	9192	- - - - Fish heads and tails, dried, whether or not cut
05.02	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair:	- or not cut	
1000	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	9193	- - - - Other fish waste
9000	- Other	9199	- - - - Other (including fertilized roe for hatching)
05.03 0000	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material	- - Other:	
05.04 0000	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof	- - - Blood powder, unfit for human consumption:	
05.05	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:	9911	- - - - For animal feed
		9921	- - - - Other
		- - - Meat and blood:	
		9930	- - - - For animal feed
		9940	- - - - Other
		- - - Other:	
		9980	- - - - For animal feed
		9999	- - - - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 6			
LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE			
06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading no. 12.12:		to April 30th, freesia from December 1st to March 31st and tulipes from May 1st to May 31st:
	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant:	1011	- - - Lilacs, mimosas, genista orchids, anemones and ranunculus
1001	- - Bulbs and tubers for horticultural purposes	1012	- - - Roses from November 1st to March 31st, carnation from November 1st to May 15th, chrysanthemum from December 15th to March 15th, marguerites from November 1st to April 30th, freesia from December 1st to March 31st and tulipes from May 1st to May 31st
1002	- - Tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes for horticultural purposes		- - Other:
1009	- - Other	1091	- - - Gladiolus, aster, astilbe, centaurea, lathyrus, scabiosa, liatris, solidago, solidaster, alchemilla, dianthus barbatus, trachelium, erigeron, sedum, physostegia, zinnia, dianthus caryophyllus, gerbera, Strelizia, protea and anthurium
2000	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	1099	- - - Other
		9000	- Other
06.02	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:	06.04	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:
	- Unrooted cuttings and slips:	1000	- Mosses and lichens
	- - Unrooted cuttings for horticultural use:		- Other:
1010	- - - Of green plants, from December 15th to April 30th		- - Fresh:
1020	- - - Other	9110	- - - Adiantum and asparagus from June 1st to October 31st
	- - Other unrooted cuttings and slips:		- - - Other:
1091	- - - Other unrooted cuttings	9191	- - - - Adiantum and asparagus from November 1st to May 31st
1092	- - - Slips	9192	- - - - Christmas trees
2000	- Edible fruit and trees, grafted or not	9199	- - - - Other
	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not:	9900	- - Other
3010	- - Azalea indica		
3090	- - Other	CHAPTER 7	
4000	- Roses, grafted or not	EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS	
	- Other:	07.01	Potatoes, fresh or chilled:
9100	- - Mushroom spawn	1000	- Seed
	- - Other:		- Other:
9910	- - - Stock and slips	9010	- - From May 15th to July 15th
	- - - Other:	9020	- - From July 16th to May 14th
	- - - - With balled roots or other culture media:	07.02	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled:
9920	- - - - Box (Buxus), dracaena, camelia, auracaria, holly, ilex, laurel (Laurus), kalmia, palm (Palmae), witch hazel (Hamamelis), aucuba, pieris, firethorn (Pyracantha) and strandvaesia	0011	- From November 1st to May 9th
	- - - - Trees, shrubs and bushes other than those mentioned above, and perennial plants:	0021	- From May 10th to July 10th
9931	- - - - - Trees, shrubs and bushes other than those mentioned above	0030	- From July 11th to October 14th
9932	- - - - - Perennial plants	0040	- From October 15th to October 31st
	- - - - - Herbaceous plants:	07.03	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliacious vegetables, fresh or chilled:
9940	- - - - - Green potplants from December 15th to April 30th		- Onions and shallots:
9950	- - - - - Other		- - Onions:
9960	- - - - - Other	1011	- - - From September 1st to June 30th
9970	- - - - Without balled roots or other culture media	1021	- - - From July 1st to August 31st
		1030	- - Shallots
06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:	2000	- Garlic
	- Fresh:		- Leeks and other alliacious vegetables:
	- - Lilacs, mimosas, genista, orchids, anemones, ranunculus, roses from November 1st to March 31st, carnation from November 1st to May 15th, chrysanthemum from December 15th to March 15th, marguerites from November 1st	9001	- - Leeks
		9009	- - Other alliacious vegetables

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
07.04	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled: - Cauliflowers and headed broccoli: -- Cauliflowers: 1011 --- From June 1st to July 31st 1021 --- From August 1st to October 14th 1031 --- From October 15th to November 30th 1041 --- From December 1st to May 31st 1050 --- Broccoli - Brussels sprouts: 2010 --- From September 21st to May 31st 2020 --- From June 1st to September 20th - Other: -- White cabbages: 9013 --- From October 1st to May 31st 9020 --- From June 1st to July 31st 9030 --- From August 1st to September 30th -- Red cabbages: 9040 --- From October 1st to July 31st 9050 --- From August 1st to September 30th 9060 --- Chinese cabbage 9099 --- Other	07.07	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled: - Snake cucumbers: 0010 --- From March 10th to October 31st 0020 --- From November 1st to November 30th 0030 --- From December 1st to March 9th 0090 --- Other
07.05	Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium</i> spp.), fresh or chilled: - Lettuce: -- Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce) --- Iceberg lettuce: 1111 --- From March 1st to May 31st 1121 --- From June 1st to November 30th 1130 --- From December 1st to February 28th / 29th -- Other: 1140 --- From March 1st to May 31st 1150 --- From June 1st to September 30th 1160 --- From October 1st to November 30th 1170 --- From December 1st to February 28th / 29th - Other: 1910 --- From April 1st to November 30th 1990 --- From December 1st to March 31st - Chicory: -- Witloof chicory (<i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i>): 2110 --- From April 1st to November 30th 2190 --- From December 1st to March 31st -- Other: 2910 --- From April 1st to November 30th --- From December 1st to March 31st 2991 --- Chicory 2999 --- Other	07.08	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled: 1000 - Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>) 2000 - Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.) 9000 - Other leguminous vegetables
07.06	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled: - Carrots and turnips: 1011 --- Carrots from May 1st to August 31st 1021 --- Carrots from September 1st to April 30th 1030 --- Turnips - Other: 9010 --- Celeriac 9020 --- Radishes from April 1st to November 30th 9030 --- Radishes from December 1st to March 31st 9040 --- Salad beetroot 9099 --- Other	07.09	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled: - Globe artichokes: 1010 --- From June 1st to November 30th 1090 --- From December 1st to May 31st - Asparagus: 2010 --- From May 1st to November 14th 2090 --- From November 15th to April 30th 3000 - Aubergines (egg-plants) - Celery other than celeriac: 4010 --- From July 1st to August 31st 4020 --- From September 1st to June 30th - Mushrooms and truffles: -- Mushrooms: 5110 --- Cultivated mushrooms 5190 --- Other 5200 --- Truffles - Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> : -- Sweet peppers (<i>Capsicum annuum</i> var. <i>annuum</i>): 6010 --- From June 1st to November 30th 6020 --- From December 1st to May 31st 6090 --- Other - Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach): 7010 --- From May 1st to September 30th 7020 --- From October 1st to April 30th - Other: 9010 --- Olives 9020 --- Capers 9030 --- Curled parsley -- Sweet corn: 9041 --- For animal feed 9050 --- Other -- Other: 9091 --- Courgettes 9099 --- Other vegetables
		07.10	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen: 1000 - Potatoes - Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled: 2100 --- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>) 2200 --- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.) 2900 --- Other 3000 - Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach) - Sweet corn: 4010 --- For animal feed 4090 --- Other - Other vegetables: 8010 --- Asparagus and globe artichokes 8020 --- Cauliflowers 8030 --- Curled parsley 8040 --- Mushrooms

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

[illegible]

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Lemons (citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia):	08.10	Other fruit, fresh:
3011	-- Lemons for animal feed		- Strawberries:
3021	-- Lemons for other purposes	1011	-- From April 15th to June 8th
3030	-- Limes for animal feed		-- From June 9th to October 31st:
3040	-- Limes for other purposes	1023	--- From June 9th to June 30th
	- Grapefruit	1024	--- From July 1st to September 9th
4010	-- For animal feed	1025	--- From September 10th to October 31st
4090	-- Other	1030	-- From November 1st to March 31st
	- Other	1040	-- From April 1st to April 14th
9010	-- For animal feed		- Raspberries, black berries, mulberries and loganberries:
9090	-- Other	2010	-- Raspberries
			-- Other:
08.06	Grapes, fresh or dried:	2091	--- Black currants
	- Fresh:	2099	--- Other
	-- From August 1st to February 28/29th:		- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries:
1011	--- For consumption	3010	-- Black currants
1019	--- Other	3020	-- White and red currants
	-- From March 1st to July 31st:	3030	-- Gooseberries
1091	--- For consumption	4000	-- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium:
1099	--- Other	4010	-- Red bilberries
2000	- Dried		- Other fruit:
08.07	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh:	4091	--- Cranberries
	- Melons (including watermelons):	4099	--- Other
1001	-- Watermelons		- Other:
1009	-- Other	9010	-- Cloudbberries
2000	- Papaws (papayas)		-- Other:
08.08	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:	9091	--- Kiwis
	- Apples:	9099	--- Other
1011	-- From May 1st to November 30th	08.11	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
1021	-- From December 1st to February 15th		- Strawberries:
1031	-- From February 16th to March 15th	1001	-- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
1040	-- From March 16th to April 30th	1009	-- Other
	- Pears and quinces:		- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries:
	-- Pears:	2001	-- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
2011	--- From August 1st to August 10th	2009	-- Other
2021	--- From August 11th to November 30th		- Other:
2031	--- From December 1st to January 15th	9001	-- Red bilberries
2041	--- From January 16th to February 14th	9002	-- Cloudbberries
2050	--- From February 15th to July 31st	9009	-- Other
2060	-- Quinces	08.12	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:
08.09	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:		1000 - Cherries
	- Apricots:	2000	- Strawberries
1010	-- From May 16th to August 15th		- Other:
1090	-- From August 16th to May 15th	9010	-- Citrus fruit
	- Cherries including sweet cherries:	9020	-- Apricots and peaches
2001	-- Cherries (Prunes cerasus)	9090	-- Other
2009	-- Other cherries, including sweet cherries	08.13	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings nos. 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter:
	- Peaches, including nectarines:		1000 - Apricots
	-- Peaches:	2000	- Prunes
3010	--- From May 16th to August 15th	3000	- Apples
3020	--- From August 16th to May 15th		- Other fruit:
	- Nectarines:	4001	-- Bilberries
3030	--- From May 16th to August 15th	4002	-- Other
3090	--- From August 16th to May 15th		
	- Plums and sloes:		
	-- Plums:		
4010	-- From April 15th to June 30th		
4021	-- From July 1st to August 20th		
4031	-- From August 21st to October 10th		
4041	-- From October 11th to October 31st		
4051	-- From November 1st to April 14th		
4060	-- Sloes		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter:	09.09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway or juniper:
5010	- - Consisting principally of nuts of heading no. 08.02	1000	- Seeds of anise or badian
	- - Other:	2000	- Seeds of coriander
5091	- - - Consisting only of nuts of heading no. 08.01 or of nuts of heading no. 08.01 and 08.02	3000	- Seeds of cumin
5092	- - - Mixed fruits, consisting of fruits of heading 08.01-08.06	4000	- Seeds of caraway
5099	- - - Other mixtures		- Seeds of fennel or juniper:
		5010	- - Fennel
		5020	- - Juniper
08.14 0000	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	09.10	Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices:
		1000	- Ginger
		2000	- Saffron
		3000	- Turmeric (curcuma)
		4000	- Thyme; bay leaves
		5000	- Curry
			- Other spices:
		9100	- - Mixtures
			- - Other:
		9910	- - - Bay leaves and celery seeds
		9990	- - - Other
CHAPTER 9		CHAPTER 10	
COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES		CEREALS	
09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:	10.01	Wheat and meslin:
	- Coffee, not roasted:	1000	- Durum wheat
1100	- - Not decaffeinated	9000	- Other
1200	- - Decaffeinated		
	- Coffee, roasted:	10.02 0000	Rye
2100	- - Not decaffeinated	10.03 0000	Barley
2200	- - Decaffeinated	10.04 0000	Oats
3000	- Coffee husks and skins	10.05	Maize (corn):
4000	- Coffee substitutes containing coffee	1000	- Seed
			- Other:
09.02	Tea, whether or not flavoured:	9010	- - For animal feed
1000	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	9090	- - Other
2000	- Other green tea (not fermented)	10.06	Rice:
3000	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg		- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough):
4000	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	1010	- - For animal feed
09.03 0000	Maté	1090	- - Other
09.04	Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or the genus Pimenta:		- Husked (brown) rice:
	- Pepper:	2010	- - For animal feed
1100	- - Neither crushed nor ground	2090	- - Other
1200	- - Crushed or ground		- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed:
2000	- Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, dried or crushed or ground	3010	- - For human consumption
09.05 0000	Vanilla	3020	- - For animal feed
09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:	3099	- - Other
1000	- Neither crushed nor ground		- Broken rice:
2000	- Crushed or ground	4010	- - For human consumption
09.07 0000	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	4020	- - For animal feed
09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:	4099	- - Other
1000	- Nutmeg	10.07	Grain sorghum
2000	- Mace	0010	- For animal feed
3000	- Cardamoms	0090	- Other
		10.08	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals:
			- Buckwheat:
		1010	- - For animal feed
		1090	- - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Millet:		
2010	-- For animal feed		
2090	-- Other		
	- Canary seed:		
3010	-- For animal feed		
3090	-- Other		
9000	- Other cereals		
CHAPTER 11			
PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN			
11.01 0000 Wheat or meslin flour			
11.02	Cereal flours, other than of wheat or meslin:	11.06	Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading no. 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading no. 07.14; flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8:
1000	- Rye flour		- Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading no. 07.13:
	- Maize (corn) flour:	1010	-- For animal feed
2010	-- For animal feed	1090	-- Other
2090	-- Other	2000	- Flour and meal of sago, roots or tubers of heading no. 07.14
	- Rice flour:		- Flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8:
3010	-- For animal feed	3010	-- For animal feed
3090	-- Other	3090	-- Other
9000	- Other		
11.03	Cereal groats, meal and pellets:	11.07	Malt, whether or not roasted:
	- Groats and meal:		- Not roasted:
1100	-- Of wheat	1010	-- For animal feed
1200	-- Of oats	1090	-- Other
	- Of maize:		- Roasted:
1310	--- For animal feed	2010	-- For animal feed
1390	--- Other	2090	-- Other
	- Of rice:		
1410	--- For animal feed	11.08	Starches; inulin:
1490	--- Other		- Starches:
1900	-- Of other cereals		- - Wheat starch:
	- Pellets:	1110	--- Containing potato starch
2100	-- Of wheat		--- Other:
2900	-- Of other cereals	1180	---- For animal feed
		1190	---- Other
			- - Maize (corn) starch:
		1210	--- Containing potato starch
			--- Other:
		1280	---- For animal feed
		1290	---- Other
		1300	-- Potato starch
			- - Manioc (cassava) starch:
		1410	--- Containing potato starch
			--- Other
		1480	---- For animal feed
		1490	---- Other
			- - Other starches:
		1910	--- Starch (paste) for textiles
			--- Other:
		1920	--- Containing potato starch
			--- Other:
		1980	---- For animal feed
		1998	---- Other
			- Inulin:
		2010	-- For animal feed
		2090	-- Other
		11.09	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried:
		0010	- For animal feed
		0090	- Other
11.04	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading no. 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:	CHAPTER 12	
	- Rolled or flaked grains:	OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER	
1100	-- Of barley	12.01	Soya beans, whether or not broken:
1200	-- Of oats		0010 - For animal feed
1900	- Of other cereals		0090 - Other
	- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):	12.02	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:
2100	-- Of barley		- In shell:
2200	-- Of oats		1010 -- For animal feed
	- Of maize:		
2310	--- For animal feed		
2390	--- Other		
2900	-- Of other cereals		
3000	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground		
11.05	Flour, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes:		
1000	- Flour and meal		
	- Flakes, granules and pellets:		
2010	-- Flakes and granules		
2020	-- Pellets		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1090	-- Other		-- Clover (<i>Trifolium</i> spp.) seed:
	- Shelled, whether or not broken:	2201	--- Red clover seed
2110	-- For animal feed	2209	--- Other
2090	-- Other	2300	-- Fescue seed
12.03	Copra:	2400	-- Kentucky blue grass (<i>Poa pratensis</i> L.) seed
0010	- For animal feed		
0090	- Other	2500	-- Rye grass (<i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam., <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.) seed
12.04	Linseed, whether or not broken:	2600	-- Timothy grass seed
0010	- For animal feed		-- Other:
0090	- Other	2910	--- Bent grass (<i>agrostis</i>) seed
12.05	Rape or colza seed, whether or not broken:	2920	--- Orchard grass or "cock's foot", meadow grass and foxtail grass seed
0010	- For animal feed	2990	--- Other
0090	- Other	3000	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers
12.06	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken		- Other:
0010	- For animal feed		-- Vegetable seeds:
0090	- Other	9110	--- Cucumber, cauliflower, carrot, onion, shallot, leek, parsley, endive and lettuce seed
12.07	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:		--- Other:
	- Palm nuts and kernels:	9191	--- Cabbage seed
1010	-- For animal feed	9199	--- Other
1090	-- Other	9900	-- Other
	- Cotton seeds:	12.10	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:
2010	-- For animal feed	1000	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets
2090	-- Other		- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:
	- Castor oil seeds:	2001	-- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets
3010	-- For animal feed	2002	-- Lupulin
3090	-- Other		
	- Sesamum seeds:	12.11	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:
4010	-- For animal feed	1000	- Liquorice roots
4090	-- Other	2000	- Ginseng roots
	- Mustard seeds:	9000	- Other
5010	-- For animal feed		
5090	-- Other	12.12	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i>) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included:
	- Safflower seeds:		- Locust beans, including locust bean seeds:
6010	-- For animal feed	1010	-- For animal feed
6090	-- Other	1090	-- Other
	- Other:		- Seaweed and other algae:
	-- Poppy seeds:	2010	-- For animal feed
9110	--- For animal feed	2090	-- Other
9190	--- Other	3000	- Apricot, peach or plum stones and kernels
	-- Shea nuts (<i>karite</i> nuts):		- Other:
9210	--- For animal feed		-- Sugar beet:
9290	--- Other	9110	--- For animal feed
	-- Other	9190	--- Other
9910	--- For animal feed		-- Sugar cane:
9990	--- Other	9210	--- For animal feed
12.08	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard:	9290	--- Other
	- Of soya beans:	9900	-- Other
1010	-- For animal feed		
1090	-- Other		
	- Other:		
9010	-- For animal feed		
9090	-- Other		
12.09	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:		
	- Beet seed:		
1100	-- Sugar beet seed		
	-- Other:		
1901	--- Turnips and Swedish turnips (<i>rutabagas</i>)		
1902	-- Fodder beet seed:		
1909	--- Other		
	- Seeds of forage plants, other than beet seed:		
2100	-- Lucerne (<i>alfalfa</i>) seed		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
12.13 0000	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets		(for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material:
12.14	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets:	1000	- Kapok
1000	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	- Other:	
9010	- - Swedes	9100	- - Vegetable hair
- - Other:		9900	- - Other
9091	- - - Hay	14.03	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn, piassava, couchgrass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles:
9099	- - - Other	1000	- Broomcorn (Sorghum vulgare var. technicum)
		9000	- Other
CHAPTER 13		14.04	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:
LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS		1000	- Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning
13.01	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams:	2000	- Cotton linters
1000	- Lac	9000	- Other
2000	- Gum Arabic		
9000	- Other	CHAPTER 15	
13.02	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS OR THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES	
- Vegetable saps and extracts:		15.01	Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted:
1100	- - Opium	0001	- Lard
1200	- - Of liquorice	0009	- Other
1300	- - Of hops		
1400	- - Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	15.02	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, raw or rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted:
1900	- - Other	0010	- For animal feed
2000	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	- Other:	
- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:		0020	- - Fats of bovine animals
- - Agar-agar:		0090	- - Other fats
3101	- - - Modified		
3109	- - - Other	15.03 0000	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared
3200	- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds		
- - Other:		15.04	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
3901	- - - Modified	- Fish-liver oils and their fractions:	
3909	- - - Other	1011	- - For animal feed including veterinary oil
		- - Other:	
CHAPTER 14		1020	- - - Solid fractions
VEGETABLE PLAINTING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		- - - Other:	
14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):	1091	- - - - Medicinal oil
1000	- Bamboos	1093	- - - - Industrial oil and mixed oil
2000	- Rattans	1094	- - - - Waste oil
9000	- Other	1099	- - - - Other fish liver oil
		- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils:	
14.02	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding	2011	- - For animal feed
		- - Other:	
		2021	- - - Shark oil
		2031	- - - Herring and other fish oil
		- - - Other:	
		2040	- - - - Solid fractions
		2099	- - - - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals:	15.12	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
3011	- - For animal feed		- Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof:
3021	- - Fats for other purposes		- - Crude oil:
	- - Oils for other purposes	1110	- - - For animal feed
3030	- - - Sperm oil	1190	- - - Other
3099	- - - Other		- - Other
15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):	1910	- - - For animal feed
1000	- Wool grease, crude	1990	- - - Other
9000	- Other		- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:
15.06	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		- - Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed:
0011	- For animal feed	2110	- - - For animal feed
	- Other:	2190	- - - Other
0021	- - Bone fat, bone oil and neat's foot oil		- - Other:
	- - Other:	2911	- - - For animal feed
0030	- - - Solid fractions		- - - Other:
0099	- - - Other	2920	- - - - Solid fractions
15.07	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	2999	- - - - Other
	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed:	15.13	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
1010	- - For animal feed		- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:
1090	- - Other		- - Crude oil:
	- Other:	1110	- - - For animal feed
9010	- - For animal feed	1190	- - - Other
9090	- - Other		- - Other:
15.08	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	1911	- - - For animal feed
	- Crude oil:		- - - Other:
1010	- - For animal feed	1920	- - - - Solid fractions
1090	- - Other	1999	- - - - Other
	- Other:		- Palm kernel and babassu oil and fractions thereof:
9010	- - For animal feed		- - Crude oil:
9090	- - Other	2110	- - - For animal feed
15.09	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	2190	- - - Other
	- Virgin oil		- - Other:
1010	- - For animal feed	2911	- - - For animal feed
1090	- - Other		- - - Other:
	- Other:	2920	- - - - Solid fractions
9010	- - For animal feed	2999	- - - - Other
9090	- - Other	15.14	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
15.10	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading no. 15.09		- Crude oil:
0010	- For animal feed	1010	- - For animal feed
0090	- Other	1090	- - Other
15.11	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		- Other:
	- Crude oil:	9010	- - For animal feed
1010	- - For animal feed	9090	- - Other
1090	- - Other	15.15	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
	- Other:		- Linseed oil and its fractions:
9011	- - For animal feed		- - Crude oil:
	- - Other:	1110	- - - For animal feed
9020	- - - Solid fractions	1190	- - - Other
9099	- - - Other		- - Other:
		1910	- - - For animal feed
		1990	- - - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions: - - Crude oil: 2110 - - - For animal feed 2190 - - - Other - - Other: 2910 - - - For animal feed 2990 - - - Other - Castor oil and its fractions: 3010 - - For animal feed 3090 - - Other - Tung oil and its fractions: 4010 - - For animal feed 4090 - - Other - Sesame oil and its fractions: 5011 - - For animal feed - - Other: 5020 - - - Crude oil 5099 - - - Other - Jojoba oil and its fractions: 6010 - - For animal feed 6090 - - Other - Other: 9011 - - For animal feed 9021 - - Coconut oil, not for animal feed, tree oils (except tung oil); oiticica oil, not for animal feed - - Other: 9031 - - - Crude oil - - - Other: 9040 - - - Solid fractions 9099 - - - Other		15.18 Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading no. 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included: 0011 - For animal feed - Other: 0021 - - Tung oil and similar wood oils; oiticica oil 0031 - - Drying preparations 0041 - - Linseed oil, boiled 0051 - - Linoxyn 0099 - - Other
15.16	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared: - Animal fats and oils and their fractions: 1011 - - For animal feed - - Other: 1020 - - - Extracted entirely from fish or marine mammals 1099 - - - Other - Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions: 2011 - - For animal feed - - Other: 2020 - - - Hydrogenated castor oil 2099 - - - Other		15.19 Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols: - Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: - - Stearic acid: 1110 - - - For animal feed 1190 - - - Other - - Oleic acid: 1210 - - - For animal feed 1290 - - - Other - - Tall oil fatty acids: 1310 - - - For animal feed 1390 - - - Other - - Other: 1910 - - - For animal feed 1990 - - - Other - Industrial fatty alcohols: 2010 - - For animal feed 2090 - - Other
		15.20	Glycerol (glycerine), whether or not pure; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes: - Glycerol (glycerine), crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes: 1010 - - For animal feed 1090 - - Other Other, including synthetic glycerol: 9010 - - For animal feed 9090 - - Other
15.17	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading no.15.16: - Margarine, excluding liquid margarine: 1010 - - For animal feed - - Other: 1020 - - - Animal 1030 - - - Vegetable - Other: 9011 - - For animal feed - - Other: 9021 - - - Liquid mixtures of vegetable oils for use in foodstuffs 9031 - - - Liquid margarine 9040 - - - Edible liquid mixtures of animal and vegetable oils consisting mainly of vegetable oils 9099 - - - Other		15.21 Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured: 1000 - Vegetable waxes 9000 - Other
		15.22	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes: 0011 - For animal feed - Other: 0020 - - Degras 0099 - - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 16		2004 - - - Other fish products - - Other:	
PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH, OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES		2005 - - - Fish balls, cakes and puddings	
16.01 0000 Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products		2006 - - - Sweet cured roes	
16.02 Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:		2007 - - - Other roes (excluding caviar and caviar substitutes)	
1000 - Homogenised preparations		2009 - - - Other fish products	
- Of liver of any animal:		- Caviar and caviar substitutes:	
2001 - - Of liver of geese or ducks		3001 - - Caviar (sturgeons' roe)	
2009 - - Other		3002 - - Caviar substitutes	
- Of poultry of heading no. 01.05:		16.05 Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:	
3100 - - Of turkeys		1000 - Crab	
3900 - - Other		- Shrimps and prawns:	
- Of swine:		2001 - - Not further prepared than simply shelled and frozen	
4100 - - Hams and cuts thereof		2002 - - Shelled, in brine	
4200 - - Shoulders and cuts thereof		2009 - - Other	
- - Other, including mixtures:		3000 - Lobster	
4910 - - - Bacon crisp		4000 - Other crustaceans	
4990 - - - Other		9000 - Other	
5000 - - Of bovine animals		CHAPTER 17	
9000 - Other, including preparations of blood of any animal		SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY	
16.03 Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:		17.01 Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:	
0010 - Whalemeat extracts		- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:	
- Other:		- - Cane sugar:	
0020 - - Of fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates		1110 - - - For animal feed	
- - Other:		1190 - - - Other	
0092 - - - Juices of whalemeat		- - Beet sugar:	
0099 - - - Other		1210 - - - For animal feed	
16.04 Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:		1290 - - - Other	
- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:		- Other:	
1100 - - Salmon		- - Containing added flavouring or colouring matter:	
- - Herring:		9110 - - - For animal feed	
- - - Small herring:		9190 - - - Other	
1201 - - - - Smoked, preserved in oil or tomato sauce		- - Other:	
1202 - - - - Other		9910 - - - For animal feed	
- - - Other herring:		- - - Other:	
1203 - - - - Smoked (kippers)		9991 - - - - In lumps or powdered	
1204 - - - - Appetittsild, gaffelbiter and similar prepared or preserved herring		- - - - Other sugar:	
1205 - - - - Spice cured		9995 - - - - Put up for retail sale in packages of a weight of not more than 24 kilos	
1206 - - - - Vinegar cured		9999 - - - - Other (in bulk or large packages)	
1209 - - - - Other		17.02 Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:	
- - Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats:		- Lactose and lactose syrup:	
1301 - - - Smoked, preserved in oil or tomato sauce		1010 - - For animal feed	
1309 - - - Other		1090 - - Other	
1400 - - Tunas, skipjack and bonito (Sarda spp.)		- Maple sugar and maple syrup:	
1500 - - Mackerel		2010 - - For animal feed	
1600 - - Anchovies		2090 - - Other	
- - Other:		3000 - Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose	
- - - Frozen:		4000 - Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at	
1902 - - - - Breaded cod			
1903 - - - - Breaded saithe			
1904 - - - - Breaded haddock			
1905 - - - - Other			
1909 - - - Other			
- Other prepared or preserved fish:			
- - Frozen:			
2001 - - - Fish balls, cakes and puddings			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose	2012	-- Table cream powder
	- Chemically pure fructose:	2090	-- Other
5010	-- For animal feed		- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:
5090	-- Other	3100	-- Filled
	- Other fructose and fructose syrup containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose:	3200	-- Not filled
6010	-- For animal feed		- Other:
6090	-- Other	9010	-- Other chocolate, including sugar preparations containing cocoa
	- Other, including invert sugar:		-- Ice cream and table cream powders:
	-- For animal feed:	9021	--- Ice cream powder
9011	--- Artificial honey	9022	--- Table cream powder
9021	--- Other	9090	-- Other edible preparations
	-- Other:		
9030	--- Artificial honey		
9040	--- Caramel, including "colouring caramels"		
9099	--- Other		
17.03	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar:	CHAPTER 19	
	- Cane molasses	PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS	
1010	-- For animal feed	19.01	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50%, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings nos. 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10%, not elsewhere specified or included:
1090	-- Other		- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale:
	- Other:	1010	-- Of goods of headings nos. 04.01 to 04.04
9010	-- For animal feed	1090	-- Other
9090	-- Other		- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading no. 19.05:
17.04	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:	2010	-- Cake mixes in containers of a net content of less than 2 kg
1000	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated		-- Other:
	- Other:	2091	--- Cake mixes in containers of a net content of 2 kg or more
9010	-- Marzipan	2092	--- Doughs
	-- Other:	2099	-- Other
9091	--- Caramels		- Other:
9092	--- Pastilles, sweets and drops	9010	-- Malt extract
9099	--- Other	9090	-- Other
CHAPTER 18		19.02	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:
COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS			- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:
18.01 0000	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	1100	-- Containing eggs
18.02 0000	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	1900	-- Other
18.03	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted:		- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:
1000	- Not defatted	2010	-- Containing by weight more than 20% of meat or edible meat offals
2000	- Wholly or partly defatted		-- Other:
18.04 0000	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	2091	--- Cooked
18.05 0000	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	2099	--- Other
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:		- Other pasta:
1000	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	3001	-- Cooked
	- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:	3009	-- Other
	- Ice cream and table cream powders:	4000	- Couscous
2011	--- Ice cream powder		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
19.03 0000	Tapioca and substitutes therefore prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms		- Other: - - Vegetables:
19.04	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals, other than maize (corn), in grain form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared: - Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products:	9010	- - - Capers
1010	- - Corn flakes	9020	- - - Olives
1090	- - Other		- - - Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata):
	- Other:	9031	- - - - For animal feed
	- - Pre-cooked rice not containing other ingredients:	9041	- - - - Other
9010	- - - For animal feed	9050	- - - Other
9020	- - - Other	9090	- - Other
9090	- - Other		
19.05	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:	20.02	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid: - Tomatoes, whole or in pieces:
1000	-Crispbread ("Knäckebröt")	1001	- - In hermetically sealed containers
2000	-Gingerbread and the like	1009	- - Other
	-Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:		- Other:
3001	- - Sweet biscuits	9010	- - Tomato purée or tomato pulp, the dry tomato content of which is 25 % or more by weight, composed entirely of tomatoes and water whether or not containing salt or other preservatives or seasonings, in hermetically sealed containers
3002	- - Waffles and wafers		- - Other:
4000	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	9091	- - - In hermetically sealed containers
	- Other:	9099	- - - Other
	- - Pizza (including small pizzas; one serving etc.):		
9010	- - - Containing sausage, meat or edible meat offals	20.03	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid: - Mushrooms:
	- - - Other, including pizza bases:	1001	- - Cultivated
9021	- - - - Not containing sausage, meat or meat offals	1009	- - Other
9022	- - - - Pizza bases	2000	- Truffles
	- - Other pastry, cakes, thin wafer crispbread, Danish pastry (including Danish pastry bar), biscuits, excluding sweet biscuits under no. 1905.3001:		
9031	- - - Other cakes	20.04	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen: - Potatoes:
9032	- - - Thin wafer crispbread		- - Edible preparations in the form of meal or flakes, of potatoes:
9033	- - - Danish pastry (including Danish pastry bar)	1010	- - - Containing 75 % or more by weight of potatoes
9034	- - - Biscuits, excluding sweet biscuits under no. 1905.3001	1020	- - - Other
9090	- - Other	1090	- - Other
			- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:
			- - Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata):
		9011	- - - For animal feed
		9020	- - - Other
			- - Other:
		9091	- - - Artichokes
		9099	- - - Other, incl. mixtures of vegetables
		20.05	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen:
		1000	- Homogenised vegetables
			- Potatoes:
			- - Preparations of flour or flakes, of potatoes
		2010	- - - Containing 75 % or more by weight of potatoes
		2020	- - - Other
		2090	- - Other
		3000	- Sauerkraut
		4000	- Peas (Pisum sativum)
			- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):
		5100	- - Beans, shelled
		5900	- - Other
		6000	- Asparagus
		7000	- Olives
			- Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata):
		8010	- - For animal feed
		8090	- - Other

CHAPTER 20

PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS

20.01	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid: -Cucumbers and gherkins:
1001	- - In hermetically sealed containers
1009	- - Other
	- Onions:
2001	- - In hermetically sealed containers
2009	- - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:	20.09	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
9001	- - Capers		-Orange juice:
9002	- - Artichokes		- - Frozen:
9009	- - Other, incl. mixtures of vegetables		- - - Containing added sugar or sweetening matter:
20.06	Fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised):	1111	- - - - With a density exceeding 1.33 g/cm ³
0001	- Ginger	1119	- - - - Other
0002	- Cherries		- - - Other:
	- Other:	1120	- - - - In packages weighing, with contents, 3 kg or more
0003	- - Containing 13 per cent or more by weight of sugar		- - - - Other:
0009	- - Other	1130	- - - - - Concentrated
			- - - - - Other:
20.07	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	1191	- - - - - With a density exceeding 1.33 g/cm ³
	-Homogenised preparations:	1199	- - - - - Other
1001	- - Containing added sugar or sweetening matter		- - Other:
1009	- - Other		- - Containing added sugar or sweetening matter:
	- Other:	1911	- - - With a density not exceeding 1.33 g/cm ³
	- - Citrus fruit:	1919	- - - Other
9110	- - - Containing added sugar or sweetening matter		- - - Other:
9190	- - - Other	1920	- - - - In packages containing, with contents, 3 kg or more
	- - Other:		- - - - Other:
9901	- - - Containing added sugar or sweetening matter	1991	- - - - - With a density not exceeding 1.33 g/cm ³
9909	- - - Other	1999	- - - - - Other
20.08	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:	2000	- Grapefruit juice
	- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:		- Mixtures of other citrus fruit juices:
	- - Ground-nuts:	3010	- - In packages weighing, with contents, 3 kg or more
1110	- - - Peanut butter		- - Other:
	- - - Other:	3091	- - - Sugar added
1180	- - - - For animal feed	3099	- - - Other
1191	- - - - Other		- Pineapple juice:
1900	- - Other, including mixtures	4010	- - In packages weighing, with contents, 3 kg or more
2000	- Pineapples	4090	- - Other
	- Citrus fruit:	5000	- Tomato juice
3010	- - For animal feed	6000	- Grape juice (including grape must)
	- - Other:	7000	- Apple juice
3091	- - - Mandarines		- Mixtures of juices of other fruit or vegetables:
3099	- - - Other		- - Blackberry juice:
4000	- Pears	8010	- - - Containing added sugar or sweetening matter
5000	- Apricots	8020	- - - Other
6000	- Cherries	8090	- - Other
7000	- Peaches	9000	- Mixtures of juices
8000	- Strawberries		
	- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading no. 20.08 1900:		
	- - Palm hearts:		
9110	- - - For animal feed		
9190	- - - Other		
9200	- - Mixtures		
	- - Other:		
9901	- - - Apples		
9902	- - - Plums		
9909	- - - Other		

CHAPTER 21

MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS

21.01	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:
	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:
1010	- - Extracts, essences and concentrates
	- - Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee:
1093	- - - Not containing milk fat, milk protein, sugar or starch, or containing less than 1.5 % by weight of milk fat, 2.5 % by weight of milk protein, 5% by weight of sugar or 5 % by weight of starch

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1094	- - Other		- - Other:
1095	- - Preparations with a basis of coffee (including coffee paste)	1050	- - Containing meat or meat extracts
	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté:	1060	- - Fish soup (containing not less than 25% by weight of fish)
2010	- - Extracts, essences and concentrates of tea	1090	- - Other
2091	- - Preparations with a basis of tea or maté	2000	- Homogenised composite food preparations
	- - Other:	21.05	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa:
2094	- - Not containing milk fat, milk protein, sugar or starch, or containing less than 1.5 % by weight of milk fat, 2.5 % by weight of milk protein, 5 % by weight of sugar or 5 % by weight of starch	0010	- Containing cocoa
	- - Other:		- Other:
2099	- - Other	0020	- - Containing edible fats
3000	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	0090	- - Other
21.02	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading no. 30.02); prepared baking powders:	21.06	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:
	- Active yeasts:	1000	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances
1010	- - Wine yeasts		- Other:
1020	- - Baking yeasts, liquid, pressed or dried	9010	- - Non-alcoholic compounds (known as "concentrated extracts") with a basis of goods of heading no. 13.02, for the manufacture of beverages
1090	- - Other	9020	- - Preparations of the juice of apples and blackberries, for the manufacture of beverages
	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead:	9030	- - Other preparations for the manufacture of beverages
2010	- - Yeasts for animal or livestock fodder		- - Drops and chewing gum not containing sugar:
2020	- - Other inactive yeasts	9041	- - Drops
2031	- - Other single-cell micro organisms, dead, for animal feed	9042	- - Chewing gum
2040	- - Other single-cell micro organisms, dead, not for animal feed		- - Other:
3000	- Prepared baking powders	9050	- - Cream substitutes
		9060	- - Emulsified fats and similar products containing more than 15% by weight of edible milkfats
		9090	- - Other
21.03	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:	CHAPTER 22	
1000	- Soya sauce	BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR	
	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces:	22.01	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow:
2010	- - Tomato ketchup		
2020	- - Other tomato sauces	1000	- Mineral waters and aerated waters
	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:		- Other:
3001	- - Mustard flour	9001	- - Drinking water, put up for retail sale
	- - Prepared mustard:	9009	- - Other
3002	- - Containing less than 5 % of weight added sugar		
3009	- - Other	22.02	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading no. 20.09:
	- Other:		
9010	- - Mayonnaise and remoulades	1000	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured
9090	- - Other		- Other:
21.04	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:	9010	- - Non-alcoholic wines
	- Soups and broths and preparations therefore:	9020	- - Non-alcoholic beers
	- - In hermetically sealed packages:	9030	- - Non-alcoholic beverages with a basis of milk or milk proteins
1010	- - - Meat broth	9090	- - Other
1020	- - - Vegetable soups, whether or not precooked containing neither meat nor meat extracts		
1030	- - - Fish soup (containing not less than 25% by weight of fish)		
1040	- - - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
22.03	Beer made from malt: - In bottles or cans: 0001 - - Class I 0002 - - Class II 0003 - - Class III 0004 - - Other (i.e. beer containing an alcoholic strength by volume of 0.5%-0.7% vol.) - In other containers: 0005 - - Class I 0006 - - Class II 0007 - - Class III 0008 - - Other (i.e. beer containing an alcoholic strength by volume of 0.5%-0.7% vol.)	22.07	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol. or higher; ethyl alcohol and liqueur denatured, of any strength: - Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol. or higher: 1010 - - Of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages 1090 - - Other 2000 - Ethyl alcohol and other liqueur denatured, of any strength
22.04	Wine of fresh grapes, including wine with addition of alcohol grape must other than that of heading no. 20.09: - Sparkling wine: 1001 - - Containing an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. 1009 - - Other - Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol: - - In containers holding 2 l or less: 2101 - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less 2109 - - - Other - - Other: 2901 - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less 2909 - - - Other - Other grape must: - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less: 3002 - - - Grape must in fermentation, or grape must with fermentation arrested in other ways than by the addition of alcohol 3003 - - - Other - - Other: 3004 - - - Grape must in fermentation, and grape must with fermentation arrested in other ways than by the addition of alcohol 3009 - - - Other	22.08	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages: 1000 - Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages 2000 - Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc 3000 - Whisky 4000 - Rum and tafia 5000 - Gin and geneva - Other: 9001 - - Vodka 9002 - - Liqueur with more than 5% sugar added 9003 - - Aqua vita 9009 - - Other
		22.09 0000	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid
		CHAPTER 23	
		RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER	
22.05	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes, flavoured with aromatic plants or substances: - In containers holding 2 l or less: 1001 - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less 1009 - - Other - Other: 9001 - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less 9009 - - Other	23.01	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves: 1000 - Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves - Flours, meals and pellets of meat or meat offal; greaves: 2010 - - For animal feed 2090 - - Other
22.06	Other fermented beverages (for example cider, perry, meed); mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages not elsewhere specified or included: 0001 - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less 0009 - Other	23.02	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants: - Of maize (corn): 1010 - - For animal feed 1090 - - Other - Of rice: 2010 - - For animal feed 2090 - - Other 3000 - Of wheat 4000 - Of other cereals - Of leguminous plants: 5010 - - For animal feed 5090 - - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
23.03	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets: - Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues: 1010 - - For animal feed 1090 - - Other - Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture: 2010 For animal feed 2090 - - Other - Brewing or distilling dregs and waste: 3010 - - For animal feed 3090 - - Other	23.09	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding: - Dog or cat fodder, put up for retail sale: -- Containing meat or edible meat and offals of land animals, put up for retail sale in hermetically sealed containers: 1011 --- Dog fodder 1012 --- Cat fodder -- Other: 1091 --- Dog fodder 1092 --- Cat fodder - Other: -- Containing meat or edible meat and offals of land animals, put up for retail sale in hermetically sealed containers: 9011 --- For pets 9020 --- For other animals -- Other: --- Fish fodder: 9030 --- For aquarium fish 9040 --- For other fishes --- Bird fodder: 9050 --- For pets 9060 --- For other birds --- Other: 9080 --- For pets 9090 --- For other animals
23.04	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil 0010 - For animal feed 0090 - Other	CHAPTER 24	
23.05	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil 0010 - For animal feed 0090 - Other	TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES	
23.06	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading no. 23.04 or 23.05: - Of cotton seeds 1010 - - For animal feed 1090 - - Other - Of linseed: 2010 - - For animal feed 2090 - - Other - Of sunflower seeds: 3010 - - For animal feed 3090 - - Other - Of rape or colza seeds: 4010 - - For animal feed 4090 - - Other - Of coconut or copra: 5010 - - For animal feed 5090 - - Other - Of palm nuts or kernels: 6010 - - For animal feed 6090 - - Other - Other: 9010 - - For animal feed 9090 - - Other	24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse: 1000 - Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped 2000 - Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped 3000 - Tobacco refuse
23.07	Wine lees; argol: 0010 - For animal feed 0090 - Other	24.02	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes: - Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco: 1001 - - Cigars 1009 - - Other - Cigarettes containing tobacco: 2001 - - Of a length of 68 mm or less and of a circumference of 24 mm or less 2002 - - Of a length of more than 68 mm but not more than 85 mm and/or of a circumference of more than 24 mm but not more than 26.5 mm 2003 - - Of a length of more than 85 mm or of a circumference of more than 26.5 mm 9000 - Other
23.08	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included: 1000 - Acorns and horse-chestnuts 9000 - Other	24.03	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences: 1000 - Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Other:	25.09 0000 Chalk	
9100	- - "Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco	25.10 Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk:	
	- - Other:	1000	- Unground
9910	- - - Tobacco extracts and essences	2000	- Ground
9990	- - - Other		
CHAPTER 25		25.11 Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading no. 28.16:	
SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT		1000	- Natural barium sulphate (barytes)
25.01 Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water:		2000	- Natural barium carbonate (witherite)
0001	- Vacuum salt	25.12 0000 Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	
0002	- Sea salt		
0003	- Rock salt	25.13 Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:	
0009	- Other	- Pumice stone:	
25.02 0000 Unroasted iron pyrites		1100	- - Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimskies")
25.03 Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur:		1900	- - Other
1000	- Crude or unrefined sulphur	- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives:	
9000	- Other	2100	- - Crude or in irregular pieces
25.04 Natural graphite:		2900	- - Other
1000	- In powder or in flakes	25.14 0000 Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	
9000	- Other		
25.05 Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of chapter 26:		25.15 Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:	
1000	- Silica sands and quartz sands	- Marble and travertine:	
9000	- Other	1100	- - Crude or roughly trimmed
25.06 Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:		1200	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
- Quartz:		2000	- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster
1001	- - Unground	25.16 Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:	
1002	- - Other	- Granite:	
- Quartzite:		1100	- - Crude or roughly trimmed
2100	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	1200	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
2900	- - Other		
25.07 0000 Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined			
25.08 Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading no. 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths:			
1000	- Bentonite		
2000	- Decolourising earths and fuller's earth		
3000	- Fire-clay		
4000	- Other clays		
5000	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite		
6000	- Mullite		
7000	- Chamotte or dinas earths		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Sandstone:	25.22 Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading no. 28.25:	
2100	- Crude or roughly trimmed	1000	- Quicklime
2200	- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	2000	- Slaked lime
	- Other monumental or building stone:	3000	- Hydraulic lime
9001	- Labrador (syenite)	25.23 Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers:	
9009	- Other	1000	- Cement clinkers
25.17 Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading no. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:		- Portland cement:	
1000	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	2100	- White cement, whether or not artificially coloured
2000	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading no. 25.17 1000	2900	- Other
3000	- Tarred macadam	3000	- Aluminous cement
	- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading no. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:	9000	- Other hydraulic cements
4100	- Of marble	25.24 0000 Asbestos	
4900	- Other	25.25 Mica, including splittings; mica waste:	
25.18 Dolomite, whether or not calcined; dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite):		1000	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings
	- Dolomite not calcined:	2000	- Mica powder
1001	- - Underground	3000	- Mica waste
1002	- - Ground	25.26 Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc:	
2000	- Calcined dolomite	1000	- Not crushed, not powdered
3000	- Agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)	2000	- Crushed or powdered
25.19 Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure:		25.27 0000 Natural cryolite; natural chiolite	
1000	- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	25.28 Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H₂BO₃ calculated on the dry weight:	
9000	- Other	1000	- Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)
25.20 Gypsum; anhydrite; (plasters consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders:		9000	- Other
1000	- Gypsum; anhydrite	25.29 Felspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:	
2000	- Plasters	1000	- Felspar
25.21 0000 Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement		- Fluorspar:	
		2100	- - Containing by weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride
		2200	- - Containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride
		3000	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite
		25.30 Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:	
		1000	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded
		2000	- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)
		3000	- Earth colours
		4000	- Natural micaceous iron oxides
		9000	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 26		2000 - Containing mainly lead 3000 - Containing mainly copper 4000 - Containing mainly aluminium 5000 - Containing mainly vanadium 9000 - Other	
ORES, SLAG AND ASH		26.21 0000 Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp)	
26.01	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites:	CHAPTER 27	
	- Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:	MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES	
1100	- Non-agglomerated	27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:
1200	- Agglomerated		- Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated:
2000	- Roasted iron pyrites	1100	- Anthracite
26.02 0000	Manganese ores and concentrates, including manganiferous iron ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight	1200	- Bituminous coal
26.03 0000	Copper ores and concentrates	1900	- Other coal
26.04 0000	Nickel ores and concentrates	2000	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal
26.05 0000	Cobalt ores and concentrates	27.02	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet:
26.06 0000	Aluminium ores and concentrates	1000	- Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated
26.07 0000	Lead ores and concentrates	2000	- Agglomerated lignite
26.08 0000	Zinc ores and concentrates	27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated:
26.09 0000	Tin ores and concentrates	0001	- Peat (including peat litter), not agglomerated
26.10 0000	Chromium ores and concentrates	0002	- Agglomerated peat (peat briquettes)
26.11 0000	Tungsten ores and concentrates	27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon:
26.12	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates:		- Of coal:
1000	- Uranium ores and concentrates	0001	- - Coke or semi-coke, not including pulverised coke
2000	- Thorium ores and concentrates	0004	- - Pulverised coke
26.13	Molybdenum ores and concentrates:	0005	- Of lignite or of peat; retort carbon
1000	- Roasted	27.05 0000	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons
9000	- Other	27.06 0000	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars
26.14 0000	Titanium ores and concentrates	27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents:
26.15	Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates:	1000	- Benzole
1000	- Zirconium ores and concentrates	2000	- Toluole
9000	- Other	3000	- Xylol
26.16	Precious metal ores and concentrates:	4000	- Naphthalene
1000	- Silver ores and concentrates	5000	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method
9000	- Other	6000	- Phenols
26.17	Other ores and concentrates:		- Other
1000	- Antimony ores and concentrates		
9000	- Other		
26.18 0000	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel		
26.19 0000	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel		
26.20	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metal compounds:		
	- Containing mainly zinc:		
1100	- - Hard zinc spelter		
1900	- - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9100	-- Creosote oils	27.12	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured:
9900	-- Other	1000	- Petroleum jelly
27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:	2000	- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil
1000	- Pitch	9000	- Other
2000	- Pitch coke		
27.09 0000	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude	27.13	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:
27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:	- Petroleum coke:	
- Light distillates:		1100	- - Not calcined
-- Gasoline for internal combustion engines:		1200	- - Calcined
0011	- - - Aviation spirit	2000	- Petroleum bitumen
0012	- - - Petroleum spirit for motor vehicles	9000	- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals
0013	- - - Other		
0014	- - Spint-type jet fuel	27.14	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks:
0015	- - White spirit	1000	- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands
0016	- - Naphtha (crude oil)	9000	- Other
0019	- - Other light distillates		
- Medium distillates:		27.15 0000	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)
- - Light medium distillates:			
0021	- - - Kerosene for jet engines	27.16 0000	Electrical energy
0022	- - - Kerosene for furnaces		
0025	- - - Other (lamp oil, kerosene for engines, light diesel, etc.)	CHAPTER 28	
- - Heavy medium distillates:		INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES	
0026	- - - Gas oils (no. 1 furnace oil, diesel oil for motor vehicles and bunker oil)	I. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS	
0027	- - - Diesel oils (no. 2 furnace oil, marine diesel)	28.01	Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine:
0029	- - - Other, including heavy distillates	1000	- Chlorine
- Other oils and products derived from oils:		2000	- Iodine
- - Heavy furnace oil (for heating or for use as motor fuel):		3000	- Fluorine; bromine
0091	- - - Containing not more than 1.0% sulphur	28.02 0000	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur
0093	- - - Other		
0094	- - Oil used in road building	28.03 0000	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)
0095	- - Lubricating oils		
0096	- - Lubricating greases	28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:
0099	- - Other oils and products derived from oils	1000	- Hydrogen
		- Rare gases:	
27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydro-carbons:	2100	- - Argon
- Liquefied:		2900	- - Other
1100	- - Natural gas	3000	- Nitrogen
1200	- - Propane	4000	- Oxygen
1300	- - Butanes	5000	- Boron; tellurium
1400	- - Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene		
1900	- - Other		
- In gaseous state:			
2100	- - Natural gas		
- - Other:			
2910	- - - Propane		
2920	- - - Butanes		
2990	- - - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Silicon: 6100 - - Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon 6900 - - Other 7000 - Phosphorus 8000 - Arsenic 9000 - Selenium	IV. INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS	
28.05	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury: - Alkali metals: 1100 - - Sodium 1900 - - Other - Alkaline-earth metals: 2100 - - Calcium 2200 - - Strontium and barium 3000 - Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed 4000 - Mercury	28.14	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution: 1000 - Anhydrous ammonia 2000 - Ammonia in aqueous solution
II. INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS		28.15	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium: - Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda): 1100 - - Solid 1200 - - In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda) 2000 - Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash) 3000 - Peroxides of sodium or potassium
28.06	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid: 1000 - Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid) 2000 - Chlorosulphuric acid	28.16	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium: 1000 - Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium 2000 - Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of strontium 3000 - Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of barium
28.07 0000	Sulphuric acid; oleum	28.17	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide: 0010 - Zinc oxide 0020 - Zinc peroxide
28.08 0000	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	28.18	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide: 1000 - Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined 2000 - Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum 3000 - Aluminium hydroxide
28.09	Diphosphorus pentoxide; phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids: 1000 - Diphosphorus pentoxide 2000 - Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	28.19	Chromium oxides and hydroxides: 1000 - Chromium trioxide 9000 - Other
28.10 0000	Oxides of boron; boric acids	28.20	Manganese oxides: 1000 - Manganese dioxide 9000 - Other
28.11	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals: - Other inorganic acids: 1100 - - Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid) 1900 - - Other - Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals: 2100 - - Carbon dioxide 2200 - - Silicon dioxide 2300 - - Sulphur dioxide 2900 - - Other	28.21	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe₂O₃: 1000 - Iron oxides and hydroxides 2000 - Earth colours
III. HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS		28.22 0000	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides
28.12	Halides and halide oxides of non-metals: 1000 - Chlorides and chloride oxides 9000 - Other	28.23 0000	Titanium oxides
28.13	Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide: 1000 - Carbon disulphide 9000 - Other	28.24	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead: 1000 - Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot) 2000 - Red lead and orange lead 9000 - Other
		28.25	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides: 1000 - Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2000	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide	28.31 Dithionites and sulphonylates:	
3000	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	1000	- Of sodium
4000	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides	9000	- Other
5000	- Copper oxides and hydroxides	28.32 Sulphites; thiosulphates:	
6000	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	1000	- Sodium sulphites
7000	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	2000	- Other sulphites
8000	- Antimony oxides	3000	- Thiosulphates
9000	- Other	28.33 Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates):	
V. SALTS AND PEROXSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS		- Sodium sulphates:	
28.26 Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts:		1100	- Disodium sulphate
- Fluorides:		1900	- Other
1100	- Of ammonium or of sodium	- Other sulphates:	
1200	- Of aluminium	2100	- Of magnesium
- - Other:		2200	- Of aluminium
1901	- Potassium fluorides	2300	- Of chromium
1909	- Other	2400	- Of nickel
2000	- Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	2500	- Of copper
3000	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	2600	- Of zinc
9000	- Other	2700	- Of barium
28.27 Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides:		2900	- Other
1000	- Ammonium chloride	3000	- Alums
2000	- Calcium chloride	4000	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)
- Other chlorides:		28.34 Nitrites; nitrates:	
3100	- Of magnesium	1000	- Nitrites
3200	- Of aluminium	- Nitrates:	
3300	- Of iron	2100	- Of potassium
3400	- Of cobalt	2200	- Of bismuth
3500	- Of nickel	2900	- Other
3600	- Of zinc	28.35 Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates:	
3700	- Of tin	1000	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)
3800	- Of barium	- Phosphates:	
3900	- Other	2100	- Of triammonium
- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:		2200	- Of mono- or disodium
4100	- Of copper	2300	- Of trisodium
4900	- Other	2400	- Of potassium
- Bromides and bromide oxides:		2500	- Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")
5100	- Bromides of sodium or of potassium	2600	- Other phosphates of calcium
5900	- Other	2900	- Other
6000	- Iodides and iodide oxides	- Polyphosphates:	
28.28 Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:		3100	- Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)
1000	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	3900	- Other
9000	- Other	28.36 Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:	
28.29 Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:		1000	- Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates
- Chlorates:		2000	- Disodium carbonate
1100	- Of sodium	3000	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)
1900	- Other	4000	- Potassium carbonates
9000	- Other	5000	- Calcium carbonate
28.30 Sulphides; polysulphides:		6000	- Barium carbonate
1000	- Sodium sulphides	7000	- Lead carbonate
2000	- Zinc sulphide	- Other:	
3000	- Cadmium sulphide	9100	- Lithium carbonates
9000	- Other	9200	- Strontium carbonate
		9300	- Bismuth carbonate
		9900	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
28.37	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides: - Cyanides and cyanide oxides: 1100 - - Of sodium 1900 - - Other 2000 - Complex cyanides	2000	- Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products
28.38 0000	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	3000	- Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products
28.39	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates: - Of sodium: 1100 - - Sodium metasilicates 1900 - - Other 2000 - Of potassium 9000 - Other	4000	- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading nos. 28.44 1000, 28.44 2000 or 28.44 3000; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues
28.40	Borates; peroxoborates (perborates): - Disodium tetraborate (refined borax): 1100 - - Anhydrous 1900 - - Other 2000 - Other borates 3000 - Peroxoborates (perborates)	5000	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors
28.41	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids: 1000 - Aluminates 2000 - Chromates of zinc or of lead 3000 - Sodium dichromate 4000 - Potassium dichromate 5000 - Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates - Manganites, manganates and permanganates: 6001 - - Potassium permanganate 6009 - - Other 7000 - Molybdates 8000 - Tungstates (wolframates) 9000 - Other	28.45	Isotopes other than those of heading no. 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined: 1000 - Heavy water (deuterium oxide) 9000 - Other
28.42	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids, excluding azides: 1000 - Double or complex silicates 9000 - Other	28.46	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals: 1000 - Cerium compounds 9000 - Other
VI. MISCELLANEOUS		28.47 0000	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea
28.43	Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals: 1000 - Colloidal precious metals - Silver compounds: 2100 - - Silver nitrate 2900 - - Other 3000 - Gold compounds 9000 - Other compounds; amalgams	28.48	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus: 1000 - Of copper (phosphor copper), containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus 9000 - Of other metals or of non-metals
28.44	Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products: 1000 - Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	28.49	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined: 1000 - Of calcium 2000 - Of silicon 9000 - Other
		28.50	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading no. 28.49: 0001 - Lithium aluminium hydrides (LAH) 0009 - Other
		28.51 0000	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 29			
ORGANIC CHEMICALS			
I. HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES			
29.01	Acyclic hydrocarbons:		- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:
1000	- Saturated		- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:
	- Unsaturated:	5100	- 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane
2100	- Ethylene	5900	- Other
2200	- Propene (propylene)		- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:
2300	- Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	6100	- Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene
2400	- Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	6200	- Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis (p-chlorophenyl)ethane)
	- Other:	6900	- Other
2910	- Acetylene		
2990	- Other		
29.02	Cyclic hydrocarbons:	29.04	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:
	- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:	1000	- Derivatives, containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters
1100	- Cyclohexane		- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups:
1900	- Other	2001	- Nitroethane
2000	- Benzen	2009	- Other
3000	- Toluene	9000	- Other
	- Xylenes:		
4100	- o-Xylene		
4200	- m-Xylene		
4300	- p-Xylene		
4400	- Mixed xylene isomers		
5000	- Styrene		
6000	- Ethylbenzene		
7000	- Cumene		
9000	- Other		
29.03	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:	II. ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	29.05	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
1100	- Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)		- Saturated monohydric alcohols:
1200	- Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	1100	- Methanol (methyl alcohol)
1300	- Chloroform (trichloromethane)		- Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol):
1400	- Carbon tetrachloride	1210	- Propyl alcohol
1500	- 1,2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)	1220	- Isopropyl alcohol
1600	- 1,2-Dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes	1300	- Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)
1900	- Other	1400	- Other butanols
	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	1500	- Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof
2100	- Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	1600	- Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof
2200	- Trichloroethylene	1700	- Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)
2300	- Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	1900	- Other
2900	- Other		- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:
3000	- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons	2100	- Allyl alcohol
	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:	2200	- Acyclic terpene alcohols
4001	- Trichlorofluoromethane	2900	- Other
4002	- Dichlorodifluoromethane		- Diols:
4003	- Trichlorotrifluoroethane	3100	- Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)
4004	- Dichlorotetrafluoroethane	3200	- Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)
4005	- Chloropentafluoroethane	3900	- Other
4006	- Bromochlorodifluoromethane		- Other polyhydric alcohols:
4007	- Bromotrifluoromethane	4100	- 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)
4008	- Dibromtetrafluoroethane	4200	- Pentaerythritol
4009	- Other	4300	- Mannitol
		4400	- D-glucitol (sorbitol)
		4900	- Other
		5000	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
29.06	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: 1100 - - Menthol 1200 - - Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols 1300 - - Sterols and inositols 1400 - - Terpeneols 1900 - - Other - Aromatic: 2100 - - Benzyl alcohol 2900 - - Other		- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: 4100 - - 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol) 4200 - - Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol 4300 - - Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol 4400 - - Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol 4900 - - Other 5000 - Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives 6000 - Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
III. PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		29.10	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: 1000 - Oxirane (ethylene oxide) 2000 - Methyloxirane (propylene oxide) 3000 - 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin) 9000 - Other
29.07	Phenols; phenol-alcohols: - Monophenols: 1100 - - Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts 1200 - - Cresols and their salts 1300 - - Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof 1400 - - Xylenols and their salts 1500 - - Naphthols and their salts 1900 - - Other - Polyphenols: 2100 - - Resorcinol and its salts 2200 - - Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts 2300 - - 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts 2900 - - Other 3000 - Phenol-alcohols	29.11 0000	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
29.08	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols: 1000 - Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts 2000 - Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and esters 9000 - Other	V. ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS	
IV. ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		29.12	Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; para-formaldehyde: - Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: 1100 - - Methanal (formaldehyde) 1200 - - Ethanal (acetaldehyde) 1300 - - Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer) 1900 - - Other - Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: 2100 - - Benzaldehyde 2900 - - Other 3000 - Aldehyde-alcohols - Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function: 4100 - - Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde) 4200 - - Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde) 4900 - - Other 5000 - Cyclic polymers of aldehydes 6000 - Paraformaldehydes
29.09	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: - Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: 1100 - - Diethyl ether 1900 - - Other 2000 - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives 3000 - Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	29.13 0000	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading no. 29.12
VI. KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
29.14	Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: - Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: 1100 - - Acetone 1200 - - Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone) 1300 - - 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone) 1900 - - Other - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function: 2100 - - Camphor 2200 - - Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones 2300 - - Ionones and methylionones 2900 - - Other - Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function: 3001 - - Phenyl acetone (benzylmethyl ketones BMK) 3009 - - Other - Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes: 4100 - - 4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (diacetone alcohol) 4900 - - Other 5000 - Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function - Quinones: 6100 - - Anthraquinone 6900 - - Other 7000 - Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	- Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters: 6010 - - Butyric and valeric acids 6020 - - Salts and esters of butyric and valeric acids - Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters: 7010 - - Palmitic and stearic acids 7020 - - Salts and esters of palmitic and stearic acids - Other: 9010 - - Oleic acid and fatty acids 9020 - - Other acids and their anhydrides 9090 - - Other	
VII. CARBOXYLIC ACIDS, AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITRO-SATED DERIVATIVES		29.16	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: - Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: - - Acrylic acid and its salts: 1110 - - - Acrylic acid 1120 - - - Salts of acrylic acid 1200 - - Esters of acrylic acid - - Methacrylic acid and its salts: 1310 - - - Methacrylic acid 1320 - - - Salts of methacrylic acid 1400 - - Esters of methacrylic acid - - Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters: 1510 - - - Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids 1520 - - - Salts and esters of oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids - - Other: 1910 - - - Fatty acids 1920 - - - Other acids and their anhydrides 1990 - - - Other - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: 2010 - - Acids and their anhydrides 2090 - - Other - Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: - - Benzoic acid, its salts and esters: 3110 - - - Benzoic acid 3120 - - - Salts and esters of benzoic acid 3200 - - Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride - - Phenylacetic acid, its salts and esters: 3310 - - - Phenylacetic acid 3320 - - - Salts and esters of phenylacetic acid - - Other: 3910 - - - Acids and their anhydrides 3990 - - - Other
29.15	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: - Formic acid, its salts and esters: 1100 - - Formic acid 1200 - - Salts of formic acid 1300 - - Esters of formic acid - Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: 2100 - - Acetic acid 2200 - - Sodium acetate 2300 - - Cobalt acetates 2400 - - Acetic anhydrides 2900 - - Other - Esters of acetic acid: 3100 - - Ethyl acetate 3200 - - Vinyl acetate 3300 - - n-Butyl acetate 3400 - - Isobutyl acetate 3500 - - 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate 3900 - - Other - Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters: 4010 - - Acids 4020 - - Salts and esters - Propionic acid, its salts and esters: 5010 - - Propionic acid 5020 - - Salts and esters of propionic acid	29.17	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: - Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- - Oxalic acid, its salts and esters:		- - Other:
1110	- - Oxalic acid and its salts	1910	- - Acids, anhydrides and salts
1120	- - Esters of oxalic acid	1990	- - Other
	- - Adipic acid, its salts and esters:		- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
1210	- - Adipic acid and its salts	2100	- - Salicylic acid and its salts
1220	- - Esters of adipic acid		- - o-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters:
	- - Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters:	2210	- - o-Acetylsalicylic acid and its salts
1310	- - Azelaic and sebacic acids and their salts	2220	- - Esters of o-acetylsalicylic acid
1320	- - Esters of azelaic and sebacic acids		- - Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts:
1400	- - Maleic anhydride	2310	- - Esters
	- - Other:	2320	- - Salts
1910	- - Acids, salts and anhydrides		- - Other:
1990	- - Other	2910	- - Acids, their anhydrides and salts
	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	2990	- - Other
2010	- - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides and salts		- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
2090	- - Other	3010	- - Acids, their anhydrides and salts
	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	3090	- - Other
3100	- - Dibutyl orthophthalates		- Other:
3200	- - Dioctyl orthophthalates	9010	- - Acids, their anhydrides and salts
3300	- - Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	9090	- - Other
3400	- - Other esters of orthophthalic acid		
3500	- - Phthalic anhydride		VIII. ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES
3600	- - Terephthalic acid and its salts		
3700	- - Dimethyl terephthalate		29.190000 Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
	- - Other:		
3910	- - Acids, anhydrides and salts		
3990	- - Other		
29.18	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	29.20	Esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	1000	- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
	- - Lactic acid, its salts and esters:	9000	- Other
1110	- - Lactic acid and its salts		
1120	- - Esters of lactic acid		IX. NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS
1200	- - Tartaric acid		
	- - Salts and esters of tartaric acid:		
1310	- - Salts	29.21	Amine-function compounds:
1320	- - Esters		- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:
1400	- - Citric acid		- - Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts:
	- - Salts and esters of citric acid:	1101	- - Dimethylamine
1510	- - Salts	1102	- - Dimethylaminehydrochloride
1520	- - Esters	1109	- - Other
	- - Gluconic acid, its salts and esters:	1200	- - Diethylamine and its salts
1610	- - Gluconic acid and its salts	1900	- - Other
1620	- - Esters of gluconic acid		- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:
	- - Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts and esters:	2100	- - Ethylenediamine and its salts
1710	- - Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid) and its salts	2200	- - Hexamethylenediamine and its salts
1720	- - Esters of phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid)	2900	- - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3000	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof		-- Other:
	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	4901	-- Anthranilic-acid
4100	-- Aniline and its salts	4909	-- Other
	-- Aniline derivatives and their salts:	5000	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function
4210	-- Nitroaniline and its salts		
4290	-- Other	29.23	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids:
	-- Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	1000	- Choline and its salts
4310	-- Toluidines and salts thereof	2000	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids
4390	-- Other	9000	- Other
4400	-- Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof		
	- 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:	29.24	Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:
4510	-- 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and salts thereof		- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:
4590	-- Other	1001	-- Formamide
	-- Other:	1009	-- Other
4919	-- Xylidine and salts thereof		- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:
4990	-- Other	2100	-- Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof
	- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		-- Other:
	- o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and their derivatives; salts thereof:	2901	-- 2-acetamidebenzoic acid
5110	-- o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and salts thereof	2909	-- Other
5190	-- Other		
5900	-- Other	29.25	Carboximide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds: - Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:
29.22	Oxygen-function amino-compounds:		1100 -- Saccharin and its salts
	- Amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:	1900	-- Other
1100	-- Monoethanolamine and its salts	2000	- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof
1200	-- Diethanolamine and its salts		
	- Triethanolamine and its salts:	29.26	Nitrile-function compounds:
1301	-- Triethanolamine	1000	- Acrylonitrile
1302	-- Salts	2000	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)
	-- Other:	9000	- Other
1901	-- Diethylamino-ethanols and N,N-disopropyl-β-amino-metanols		
1909	-- Other	29.27 0000	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds
	- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:	29.28 0000	Organic derivatives of hydrazine and hydroxylamine
2100	-- Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts		
2200	-- Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts	29.29	Compounds with other nitrogen-function:
2900	-- Other		1000 - Isocyanates
3000	- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and aminoquinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:	9000	- Other
	- Amino-acids and their esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:		
4100	-- Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	X.	ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES
	-- Glutamic acid and its salts:		
4210	-- Sodium glutamate (monosodium glutamate)	29.30	Organo-sulphur compounds:
4290	-- Other		1000 - Dithiocarbamates (xanthates)
			2000 - Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates
			3000 - Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides
			4000 - Methionine
			9000 - Other
		29.31	Other organo-inorganic compounds:
			0010 - Organo-mercuric compounds
			0090 - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
29.32	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen heteroatom(s) only: - Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: 1100 -- Tetrahydrofuran 1200 -- 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde) -- Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol: 1310 --- Furfuryl alcohol 1320 --- Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol 1900 -- Other - Lactones: 2100 -- Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins 2900 -- Other lactones - Other: 9001 -- 3,4-methylenedioxyphenylacetone 9002 -- Piperonal 9003 -- Safrol 9004 -- Isosafrol 9009 -- Other	29.34	Other heterocyclic compounds: 1000 - Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure 2000 - Compounds containing a benzothiazole ringsystem (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused 3000 - Compounds containing a phenothiazine ringsystem (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused 9000 - Other
		29.35 0000	Sulphonamides
		XI.	PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES
		29.36	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent: 1000 - Provitamins, unmixed - Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: 2100 -- Vitamins A and their derivatives 2200 -- Vitamin B ₁ and its derivatives 2300 -- Vitamin B ₂ and its derivatives 2400 -- D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B ₃ or Vitamin B ₅) and its derivatives 2500 -- Vitamin B ₆ and its derivatives 2600 -- Vitamin B ₁₂ and its derivatives 2700 -- Vitamin C and its derivatives 2800 -- Vitamin E and its derivatives 2900 -- Other vitamins and their derivatives 9000 -- Other, including natural concentrates
29.33	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen heteroatoms(s) only; nucleic acids and their salts: - Compounds containing an unfused, pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: 1100 -- Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives 1900 -- Other - Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: 2100 -- Hydrotin and its derivatives 2900 -- Other - Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: -- Pyridine and its salts: 3110 --- Pyridine 3120 --- Salts of pyridine -- Other: 3901 -- 3-Hydroxy-1-methylpiperidine 3902 -- 3-Quinuclidinole and 3-quinuclidone 3903 -- Piperidine and its salts 3909 -- Other 4000 - Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused - Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure; nucleic acids and their salts: 5100 -- Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its derivatives; salts thereof 5900 -- Other - Compounds containing an unfused triazine (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: 6100 -- Melamine 6900 -- Other - Lactams: 7100 -- 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam) 7900 -- Other lactams 9000 -- Other	29.37	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones: 1000 - Pituitary (anterior) or similar hormones, and their derivatives - Adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives: 2100 - Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrocortisone) 2200 - Halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones 2900 - Other - Other hormones and their derivatives; other steroids used primarily as hormones: 9100 -- Insulin and its salts 9200 -- Oestrogen and progestogens 9900 -- Other
		XII.	GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES
		29.38	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives: 1000 - Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives - Other: 9010 -- Saponins and derivatives thereof 9090 -- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
29.39	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:	30.02	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses, antisera and other blood fractions; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:
1000	- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof	1000	- Antisera and other blood fractions
	- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof:	2000	- Vaccines for human medicine
2100	- Quinine and its salts		- Vaccines for veterinary medicine:
2900	- Other	3100	- Vaccines against foot and mouth disease
3000	- Caffeine and its salts	3900	- Other
	- Ephedrine and its salts:	9000	- Other
4001	- Ephedrine		
4002	- Katine (norpseudoephedrine)	30.03	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading nos. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:
4003	- Norephedrine	1000	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives
4004	- Pseudoephedrine	2000	- Containing other antibiotics
4009	- Other		- Containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics:
5000	- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	3100	- Containing insulin
	- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:	3900	- Other
6001	- Ergometrine	4000	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 or antibiotics
6002	- Ergotamine	9000	- Other
6003	- Ergonovine		
6009	- Other	30.04	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading nos. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:
7000	- Nicotine and its salts	1000	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives
9000	- Other	2000	- Containing other antibiotics
			- Containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics:
		3100	- Containing insulin
		3200	- Containing adrenal cortex hormones
		3900	- Other
		4000	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading no. 29.37 or antibiotics
		5000	- Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading no. 29.36
			- Other:
		9001	- Beauty creams and lotions
		9009	- Other
		30.05	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:
XIII. OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS			
29.40 0000	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading nos. 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39		
29.41	Antibiotics:		
1000	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof		
2000	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof		
3000	- Tetracyclins and their derivatives; salts thereof		
4000	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof		
5000	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof		
9000	- Other		
29.42 0000	Other organic compounds		
CHAPTER 30			
PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS			
30.01	Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:		
1000	- Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered		
2000	- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions		
9000	- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1000	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	31.04 Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic:	
- Other		1000	- Camallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts
9001	- - Wadding	2000	- Potassium chloride
9002	- - Gauze	3000	- Potassium sulphate
9009	- - Other	9000	- Other
30.06 Pharmaceutical goods		31.05 Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:	
1000	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics	1000	- Goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg
2000	- Blood-grouping reagents	2000	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium
3000	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	3000	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)
4000	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	4000	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)
5000	- First-aid boxes and kits	- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus:	
6000	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides	5100	- - Containing nitrates and phosphates
		5900	- - Other
		6000	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium
		9000	- Other
CHAPTER 31		CHAPTER 32	
FERTILISERS		TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS	
31.01 0000 Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products		32.01 Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:	
31.02 Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:		1000	-Quebracho extract
1000	- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	2000	-Wattle extract
- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:		3000	-Oak or chestnut extract
2100	- - Ammonium sulphate	9000	-Other
2900	- - Other	32.02 Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for pretanning:	
3000	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	1000	- Synthetic organic tanning substances
4000	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	9000	- Other
5000	- Sodium nitrate	32.03 0000 Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin	
6000	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate		
7000	- Calcium cyanamide		
8000	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution		
9000	- Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings		
31.03 Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:			
1000	- Superphosphates		
2000	- Basic slag		
9000	- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
32.04	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined: - Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon	1000	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations
1100	- Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	2000	- Vitriifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations
1200	- Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	3000	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations
1300	- Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	4000	- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes
1400	- Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	32.08	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions:
1500	- Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	1000	-Based on polyesters
1600	- Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	2000	-Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers
1700	- Pigments and preparations based thereon	9000	-Other
1900	- Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings nos. 32.04 1100 to 32.04 1900	32.09	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically defined modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium:
2000	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	1000	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers
9000	- Other	9000	- Other
32.05 0000	Colour lakes; preparations based on colour lakes	32.10 0000	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather
32.06	Other colouring matter; preparations other than those of heading nos. 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:	32.11 0000	Prepared driers
1000	- Pigments and preparations based on titanium oxide	32.12	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:
2000	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	1000	- Stamping foils
3000	- Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	- Other:	
- Other colouring matter and preparations:		9010	- Aluminium paste
4100	- Ultramarine and preparations thereon	- Other:	
4200	- Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	9091	- - - Colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale
4300	- Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)	9099	- - - Other
4900	- Other	32.13	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings:
5000	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	1000	- Colours in sets
32.07	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitriifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:	9000	- Other
		32.14	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like:
		- Mastics; painters' fillings:	
		1001	- - Glaziers' putty
		1005	- - Other mastics (grafting putty and caulking compounds, etc.)
		1006	- - Painters' fillings

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9000	- Other (non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, ceilings or the like)	33.04	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations:
32.15	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid:	1000	- Lip make-up preparations
	- Printing ink:	2000	- Eye make-up preparations
1100	-- Black	3000	- Manicure or pedicure preparations
1900	-- Other		- Other:
9000	- Other	9100	-- Powders, whether or not compressed
			-- Other:
		9910	-- Beauty creams and lotions
		9990	-- Other
CHAPTER 33		33.05	Preparations for use on the hair:
ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS		1000	- Shampoos
33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:	2000	- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening
	- Essential oils of citrus fruit:	3000	- Hair lacquers
1100	-- Of bergamot	9000	- Other
1200	-- Of orange		
1300	-- Of lemon	33.06	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders:
1400	-- Of lime	1000	- Dentifrices
1900	-- Other	9000	- Other
	- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:		
2100	-- Of geranium	33.07	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorizers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties:
2200	-- Of jasmin	1000	- Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations
2300	-- Of lavender or of lavandin	2000	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants
2400	-- Of peppermint (<i>Mentha piperita</i>)	3000	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations
2500	-- Of other mints		- Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:
2600	-- Of vetiver	4100	-- "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning
	-- Other:	4900	-- Other
2910	-- Of juniper, birch and pine needles	9000	- Other
2920	-- Of rosemary		
2930	-- Of lemon grass, palmarosa and sandalwood		
2990	-- Other		
3000	- Resinoids		
	- Other:		
9010	-- Oleoresins of herbs and spices		
9090	-- Other		
33.02	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry:	CHAPTER 34	
	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries:	SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, "DENTAL WAXES" AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER	
1010	-- Containing alcohol	34.01	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper; wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:
1090	-- Other		- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces
	- Other:		
9010	-- Containing alcohol		
9090	-- Other		
33.03	Perfumes and toilet waters:		
	- Containing alcohol:		
0011	-- Perfumes		
0012	-- Toilet water		
0090	- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent: -- For toilet use (including medicated products):	34.03	Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:
1110	--- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes		- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:
1120	--- Paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	1100	-- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials
	-- Other:	1900	-- Other
1910	--- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes		- Other:
1920	--- Paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	9100	-- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials
	- Soap, in other forms:	9900	-- Other
2010	-- Soft soap		
2020	-- Toilet soap and shaving soap (including scented soap powder)	34.04	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:
2090	-- Other	1000	- Of chemically modified lignite
34.02	Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations and washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations), and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading no. 34.01:	2000	- Of polyethylene glycol
	- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:		- Other:
1100	-- Anionic	9010	-- Artificial wax and prepared wax containing artificial wax
1200	-- Cationic	9090	-- Other
1300	-- Non-ionic		
1900	-- Other	34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading no. 34.04:
	- Preparations put up for retail sale:	1000	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather
	-- Containing soap or surface-active preparations:	2000	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork
2011	--- Surface-active preparations not specified below	3000	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes
2012	--- Products for washing and soaking fabrics	4000	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations
2013	--- Products for dish-washing machines	9000	- Other
2014	--- Other products for washing dishes		
2019	--- Other washing preparations	34.06 0000	Candles, tapers and the like
2090	-- Other (not containing soap or surface-active preparations)	34.07	Modelling pastes, including those put up for childrens' amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate):
	- Other (not put up in packages for retail sale):	0010	- Modeling pastes
	-- Containing soap or surface-active preparations:	0090	- Other
9011	--- Surface-active preparations not specified below		
9012	--- Products for washing and soaking fabrics		
9013	--- Products for dish-washing machines		
9014	--- Other products for washing dishes		
9019	--- Other washing preparations		
9090	-- Other		

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 35			
ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES			
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:		exceeding a net weight of 1 kg - Other:
1000	- Casein	9100	- - Adhesives based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins)
	- Other:	9900	- - Other
9010	- - Caseinates and other casein derivatives	35.07	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:
9020	- - Casein glues	1000	- Rennet and concentrates thereof
		9000	- Other
35.02	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives:	CHAPTER 36	
	- Egg albumin:	EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS	
1010	- - Unfit for human consumption	36.01	Propellant powders:
1090	- - Other	0010	- Smokeless powders
	- Other:	0090	- Other
	- - Other albumins:	36.02 0000	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders
	- - - Unfit for human consumption:	36.03	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators:
9010	- - - - For animal feed	0010	- Safety fuses and detonating fuses
9021	- - - - Other	0090	- Other
	- - - Other:	36.04	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals, and other pyrotechnic articles:
9031	- - - - Milk albumin	1000	- Fireworks
	- - - - Other:	9000	- Other
9040	- - - - - For animal feed	36.05 0000	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading no 36.04
9050	- - - - - Other	36.06	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials:
	- - Albuminates and other albumin derivatives:	1000	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm ³
9060	- - - For animal feed	9000	- Other
9070	- - - Other	CHAPTER 37	
35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading no. 35.01:	PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS	
0010	- Glues	37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs:
0090	- Other	1000	- For X-ray
35.04 0000	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed	2000	- Instant print film
35.05	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:	3000	- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm
	- Dextrins and other modified starches:		- Other:
1001	- - Esterified or etherized	9100	- - For colour photography (polychrome)
1009	- - Other	9900	- - Other
2000	- Glues	37.02	Photographic films in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed:
35.06	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:	1000	- For X-ray
1000	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not		

[illegible]

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
38.07	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch: 0001 - Wood tar 0002 - Tall oil pitch 0009 - Other		- Anti-knock preparations: 1100 - - Based on lead compounds 1900 - - Other - Additives for lubricating oils: 2100 - - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals 2900 - - Other 9000 - Other
38.08	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers): 1000 - Insecticides 2000 - Fungicides 3000 - Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators 4000 - Disinfectants 9000 - Other	38.12	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics: 1000 - Prepared rubber accelerators 2000 - Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics 3000 - Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics
38.09	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included: 1000 - With a basis of amylaceous substances - Other: - - Of a kind used in the textile or like industries: 9101 - - - Textile washing and rinsing agents, including those for domestic washing machines 9109 - - - Other 9200 - - Of a kind used in the paper or like industries 9300 - - Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	38.13 0000	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades
38.10	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods: - Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials: 1010 - - Pickling preparations for metal surfaces 1020 - - Welding or brazing powders and pastes, consisting of metals or other materials - Other: 9010 - - Welding fluxes 9090 - - Other	38.14 0000	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers
38.11	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:	38.15	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included: - Supported catalysts: 1100 - - With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance 1200 - - With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance 1900 - - Other 9000 - Other
		38.16 0000	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading no. 38.01
		38.17	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading no 27.07 or 29.02: 1000 - Mixed alkylbenzenes 2000 - Mixed alkylnaphthalenes
		38.18 0000	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics
		38.19 0000	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals
		38.20 0000	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared deicing fluids
		38.21 0000	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms
		38.22 0000	Composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents, other than those of heading no. 30.02 or 30.06

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
38.23	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	39.04	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms:
1000	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	1000	- Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances
2000	- Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters	- Other polyvinyl chloride:	
3000	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together with metallic binders	2100	- - Non-plasticised
4000	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	2200	- - Plasticised
5000	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes	3000	- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers
6000	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading no. 29.05 4400	4000	- Other vinyl chloride polymers
- Other:		5000	- Vinylidene chloride polymers
- - Mixtures of halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two different halogenates or more:		- Fluoro-polymers:	
9001	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	6100	- - Polytetrafluoroethylene
9002	- - - Containing regulated halones	6900	- - Other
9003	- - - Other	9000	- Other
9009	- - Other		
CHAPTER 39		39.05	Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms:
PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF		- Polymers of vinyl acetate:	
I. PRIMARY FORMS		1100	- - In aqueous dispersion
39.01	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms:	1900	- - Other
1000	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	2000	- Polyvinyl alcohols, whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups
- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more:		9000	- Other
2010	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		
2090	- - Other	39.06	Acrylic polymers in primary forms:
3000	- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	1000	- Polymethyl methacrylate
9000	- Other	9000	- Other
39.02	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms:	39.07	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms:
- Polypropylene:		1000	- Polyacetals
1001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	- Other polyethers:	
1009	- - Other	2001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
2000	- Polyisobutylene	2009	- - Other
3000	- Propylene copolymers	3000	- Epoxide resins
9000	- Other	4000	- Polycarbonates
39.03	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms:	5000	- Alkyd resins
- Polystyrene:		6000	- Polyethylene terephthalate
1100	- - Expansible	- Other polyesters:	
- - Other:		9100	- - Unsaturated
1901	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	- - Other:	
1909	- - - Other	9901	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
2000	- Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	9909	- - - Other
3000	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers		
9000	- Other	39.08	Polyamides in primary forms:
		1000	- Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10, or- 6,12
		9000	- Other
		39.09	Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms:
		1000	- Urea resins; thiourea resins
		2000	- Melamine resins
		3000	- Other amino-resins
		- Phenolic resins:	
		4001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		4009	- - Other
		- Polyurethanes:	
		5001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		5009	- - Other
		39.100000	Silicones in primary forms

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
39.11	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:	2300	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride
1000	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumaro-indene resins and polyterpenes	--	Of other plastics:
-	Other:	2910	--- Of other addition polymerisation products
9010	-- Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products	2920	--- Of condensation, polyaddition and polyaddition products
9090	-- Other	2990	--- Other
39.12	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:	-	Other tubes, pipes and hoses:
-	Cellulose acetates:	--	Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa:
1100	-- Non-plasticised	3110	--- Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products
1200	-- Plasticised	3120	--- Of other addition polymerisation products
2000	- Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	3190	--- Other
-	Cellulose ethers:	-	Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:
3100	-- Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	3210	--- Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products
3900	-- Other	3220	--- Of other addition polymerisation products
9000	- Other	3290	--- Other
39.13	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:	3300	-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings
1000	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters	3900	-- Other
9000	- Other	4000	- Fittings
39.14 0000	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings nos. 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms	39.18	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics:
II. WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES		-	Of polymers of vinyl chloride:
39.15	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics:	1001	-- With a thickness of less than 1.5 mm
1000	- Of polymers of ethylene	1009	-- Other
2000	- Of polymers of styrene	9000	- Of other plastics
3000	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	39.19	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls:
9000	- Of other plastics	-	In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:
39.16	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surfaceworked but not otherwise worked, of plastics:	1010	-- Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products
1000	- Of polymers of ethylene	1020	-- Of other addition polymerisation products
2000	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	1090	-- Other
-	Of other plastics:	-	Other:
9010	-- Of other addition polymerisation products	9010	-- Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products
9090	-- Other	9020	-- Of other addition polymerisation products
39.17	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics:	9090	-- Other
1000	- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials	39.20	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials:
-	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:	1000	- Of polymers of ethylene
2100	-- Of polymers of ethylene	2000	- Of polymers of propylene
2200	-- Of polymers of propylene	3000	- Of polymers of styrene
		-	Of polymers of vinyl chloride:
		4100	-- Rigid
		4200	-- Flexible
		-	Of acrylic polymers:
		5100	-- Of polymethyl methacrylate

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
5900	- - Other - Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:	1000	- Baths, shower-baths and wash-basins
6100	- - Of polycarbonates	2000	- Lavatory seats and covers
6200	- - Of polyethylene terephthalate	9000	- Other
6300	- - Of unsaturated polyesters		
6900	- - Of other polyesters - Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives: - - Of regenerated cellulose:	39.23	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics: - Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles: - - Of a capacity of 15 litres or more:
7110	- - - Plates	1003	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
7190	- - - Other	1004	- - - Other - - Of a capacity of less than 15 litres:
7200	- - Of vulcanised fibre - - Of cellulose acetate:	1005	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
7310	- - - Plates	1006	- - - Other - Sacks and bags (including cones): - - Of polymers of ethylene:
7390	- - - Other - - Of other cellulose derivatives:	2110	- - - Shopping bags
7910	- - - Plates	2190	- - - Other - - Of other plastics:
7990	- - - Other - Of other plastics:	2910	- - - Shopping bags
9100	- - Of polyvinyl butyral	2990	- - - Other - Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles:
9200	- - Of polyamides	3001	- - Of a capacity of 3 litres or more
9300	- - Of amino-resins	3002	- - Of a capacity of less than 3 litres
9400	- - Of phenolic resins	4000	- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports
9900	- - Of other plastics	5000	- Stoppers, lids, caps, and other closures - Other:
39.21	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics: - Cellular: - - Of polymers of styrene:	9002	- - Extruded netting in tubular form - - Cups used for packing purposes (cylindrical or conical):
1101	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	9003	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
1109	- - - Other - - Of polymers of vinyl chloride:	9004	- - - Other - - Other:
1201	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	9005	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
1209	- - - Other - - Of polyurethanes:	9006	- - - Other
1301	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		
1309	- - - Other - - Of regenerated cellulose: - - - Plates:	39.24	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics: - Tableware and kitchenware:
1411	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	1001	- - Cups, bowls, plates, saucers, boards and similar articles
1419	- - - - Other - - - Other:	1009	- - Other - Other:
1491	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	9001	- - Buckets, pails, pots, tubs and vats
1499	- - - - Other - - Of other plastics: - - - Of condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products:	9002	- - Clothes pegs
1911	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	9003	- - Cloths, curtains, hangings and the like
1919	- - - - Other - - - Of addition polymerisation products:	9009	- - Other
1921	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		
1929	- - - - Other - - - Other:	39.25	Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included:
1991	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	1000	- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres
1999	- - - - Other - Other:		- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:
9010	- - Of condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products	2001	- - Doors containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
9020	- - Of other addition polymerisation products - - Of regenerated cellulose, cellulose nitrates, cellulose acetates and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose:	2009	- - Other
9030	- - - Plates	3000	- Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof - Other:
9040	- - - Other		- - Construction parts for floors, walls or ceiling:
9090	- - Other	9001	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
39.22	Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9002	- - Other		- - Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR):
	- - Gates:	3110	- - In solid form
9003	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	3190	- - Other
9004	- - - Other		- - Other:
9009	- - Other	3910	- - - In solid form
		3990	- - - Other
39.26	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings nos. 39.01 to 39.14:		- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):
1000	- Office or school supplies	4100	- - Latex
2000	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves)		- - Other:
3000	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	4910	- - - In solid form
4000	- Statuettes and other ornamental articles	4990	- - - Other
	- Other:		- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):
9010	- - Shoe trees and lasts	5100	- - Latex
9020	- - Machines joints and gaskets		- - Other:
9030	- - Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting	5910	- - - In solid form
	- - Other:	5990	- - - Other
9091	- - - Fishing net floats		- Isoprene rubber (IR):
9092	- - - Sponges (other than rectangular or square) whether or not containing soap	6010	- - In solid form
	- - - Stuffing materials, foamed, in finished forms (for example chips, angles, flakes):	6090	- - Other
9093	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM):
9094	- - - - Other	7010	- - In solid form
9098	- - - Other	7090	- - Other
		8000	- Mixtures of any product of heading no. 40.01 with any product of this heading
			- Other:
		9100	- - Latex
			- - Other:
		9910	- - - In solid form
		9990	- - - Other
CHAPTER 40		40.03 0000	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF		40.04 0000	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom
40.01	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:	40.05	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:
1000	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanised		- Compounded with carbon black or silica:
	- Natural rubber in other forms:	1010	- - Solutions; compounds for sealing airtight containers
2100	- - Smoked sheets		- - Other:
2200	- - Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	1020	- - - Of natural rubber
2900	- - Other	1090	- - - Other
3000	- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums		- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading nos. 40.05 1010, 40.05 1020 or 40.05 1090:
40.02	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or on plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading no. 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:	2010	- - Solutions
	- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):	2020	- - Dispersions
1100	- - Latex		- Other:
	- - Other:		- - Plates, sheets and strip:
1910	- - - Styrene-butadiene rubber	9110	- - - Of natural rubber
1990	- - - Other	9190	- - - Other
	- Butadiene rubber (BR):		- - Other:
2010	- - In solid form	9910	- - - Of natural or synthetic rubber in solid form
2090	- - Other	9990	- - - Other
	- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):	40.06	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber:
			- "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres:
		1010	- - Of natural rubber
		1090	- - Other

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Other: 9010 - - Of natural rubber - - Other: 9020 - - - Machine joints and gaskets 9090 - - - Other	40.13 Inner tubes, of rubber: 1000 - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries 2000 - Of a kind used on bicycles - Other: 9010 - - Of a kind used on tractors 9090 - - Other	
40.07 0000	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord	40.14 Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber: 1000 - Sheath contraceptives 9000 - Other	
40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber: - Of cellular rubber: - - Plates, sheets and strip: 1110 - - - Of natural rubber 1190 - - - Other - - Other: 1910 - - - Of natural rubber 1990 - - - Other - Of non-cellular rubber: - - Plates, sheets and strip: 2110 - - - Of natural rubber 2190 - - - Other - - Other: 2910 - - - Of natural rubber 2990 - - - Other	40.15 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber: - Gloves: 1100 - - Surgical - - Other: 1910 - - - Of leaded rubber 1990 - - - Other - Other: 9010 - - Of leaded rubber 9090 - - Other	
40.09	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges): 1000 - Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings 2000 - Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, without fittings 3000 - Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, without fittings 4000 - Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings 5000 - With fittings	40.16 Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber: 1000 - Of cellular rubber - Other: 9100 - - Floor coverings and mats 9200 - - Erasers 9300 - - Gaskets, washers and other seals 9400 - - Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable 9500 - - Other inflatable articles 9900 - - Other	
40.10	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber: 1000 - Of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts and V-belting) - Other: 9100 - - Of a width exceeding 20 cm 9900 - - Other	40.17 0000 Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber	
40.11	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber: 1000T - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars): 2000 - Of a kind used on buses or lorries 3000 - Of a kind used on aircraft 4000 - Of a kind used on motorcycles 5000 - Of a kind used on bicycles - Other: - - Having a "herring-bone" or similar tread: 9110 - - - Of a kind used on motor vehicles, not specified above 9190 - - - Other - - Other: 9910 - - - Of a kind used on motor vehicles, not specified above 9990 - - - Other	CHAPTER 41 RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER	
40.12	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber, solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber: 1000 - Retreaded tyres 2000 - Used pneumatic tyres - Other: 9010 - - Tyre flaps 9090 - - Other	41.01 Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals (fresh or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parch-ment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split: 1000 - Whole hides and skins of bovine animals, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 14 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved - Other hides and skins of bovine animals, fresh or wet-salted: 2100 - - Whole 2200 - - Butts and bends 2900 - - Other 3000 - Other hides and skins of bovine animals, otherwise preserved 4000 - Hides and skins of equine animals	
		41.02 Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split:	

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1000	- With wool on	41.07	Leather of other animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:
2100	- - Pickled	- Of swine:	
2900	- - Other	1010	- - Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning
41.03	Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:	1020	- - Coloured
1000	- Of goats or kids	1090	- - Other
2000	- Of reptiles	- Of reptiles:	
- Other:		2100	- - Vegetable pre-tanned
9001	- - Of elk or reindeer	- - Other:	
9009	- - Other	2910	- - - Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning
41.04	Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:	2920	- - - Coloured
- Whole bovine skin leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m ²):		2990	- - - Other
1010	- - Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning	- Of other animals:	
- - Coloured:		9010	- - Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning
1020	- - - Of a weight of more than 2 kg each	9020	- - Coloured
1030	- - - Other	9090	- - Other
1090	- - Other	41.08	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather:
- Other bovine leather and equine leather, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:		0010	- Of a weight of 1 kg or more each
2100	- - Bovine leather, vegetable pre-tanned	0090	- Other
2200	- - Bovine leather, otherwise pre-tanned	41.09 0000	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather
2900	- - Other	41.10 0000	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour
- Other bovine leather and equine leather, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:		41.11 0000	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip whether or not in rolls
- - Full grains and grain splits:			
- - - Coloured:		CHAPTER 42	
3110	- - Of a weight of more than 2 kg each	ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)	
3120	- - - Other	42.01 0000	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material
3190	- - - Other	42.02	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper:
- - - Coloured:			
3910	- - - - Of a weight of more than 2 kg each		
3920	- - - - Other		
3990	- - - Other		
41.05	Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:		
- Tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:			
1100	- - Vegetable pre-tanned		
1200	- - Otherwise pre-tanned		
1900	- - Other		
- Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:			
2010	- - Coloured		
2090	- - Other		
41.06	Goat or kid skin leather, without hair on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:		
- Tanned or retanned but not further worked, whether or not split:			
1100	- - Vegetable pre-tanned		
1200	- - Otherwise pre-tanned		
1900	- - Other		
- Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:			
2010	- - Coloured		
2090	- - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers: - - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather: 1101 - - - School satchels 1102 - - - Executive cases and briefcases 1109 - - - Other - - With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials: 1201 - - - School satchels 1202 - - - Executive cases and briefcases 1209 - - - Other 1900 - - Other - Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle: 2100 - - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather 2200 - - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials 2900 - - Other - Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag: 3100 - - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather 3200 - - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials 3900 - - Other - Other: - - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather: 9101 - - - Rucksacks and haversacks 9109 - - - Other - - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials: 9201 - - - Rucksacks and haversacks 9202 - - - Cycle bags 9209 - - - Other 9900 - - Other	42.05 0000 Other articles of leather or of composition leather 42.06 Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons: 1000 - Catgut 9000 - Other	
		CHAPTER 43	
		FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF	
		43.01 Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading nos. 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03: 1000 - Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws 2000 - Of rabbit or hare, whole, with or without head, tail or paws 3000 - Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws 4000 - Of beaver, whole, with or without head, tail or paws 5000 - Of muskrat, whole, with or without head, tail or paws - Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws: 6001 - - Of blue fox 6002 - - Of silver fox 6009 - - Other 7000 - Of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws 8000 - Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws 9000 - Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather: - Articles of apparel: - - Men's or boys': 1001 - - - Jackets 1004 - - - Other - - Women's or girls': 1005 - - - Jackets 1009 - - - Other - Gloves, mittens and mitts: 2100 - - Specially designed for use in sports - - Other: 2901 - - - Work gloves and mitts entirely of leather or artificial leather (the cuffs may be of other materials) 2902 - - - Other work gloves and mitts 2909 - - - Other gloves, mittens or mitts 3000 - Belts and bandoliers 4000 - Other clothing accessories	43.02 Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading no. 43.03: - Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled: 1100 - - Of mink 1200 - - Of rabbit or hare 1300 - - Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and the like, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan - - Other: 1901 - - - Of sheep and lamb other than those specified in subheading no. 43.02 1300 1902 - - - Of coyote (prairie wolf) 1909 - - - Other 2000 - Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled 3000 - Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	
42.04 0000	Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
43.03	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin: - Articles of apparel and clothing accessories: 1001 - - Of mink 1002 - - Of fox 1003 - - Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and the like, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan 1004 - - Of sheep and lamb other than those specified in subheading no. 43.03 1003 1005 - - Of coyote (prairie wolf) 1009 - - Other, including clothing accessories 9000 - Other articles of furskin	3400 - - Okoumé, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makoré and Iroko 3500 - - Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibétou, Limba and Azobé - Other: 9100 - - Of oak (Quercus spp.) 9200 - - Of beech (Fagus spp.) - - Other: 9901 - - - Of birch, except wood for pulping 9902 - - - Wood for pulping, of birch 9903 - - - Wood for pulping, of eucalyptus 9908 - - - Other	
43.04 0000	Artificial fur and articles thereof	44.04	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like: 1000 - Coniferous 2000 - Non-coniferous
CHAPTER 44		44.05 0000	Wood wool; wood flour
WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL		44.06	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood: 1000 - Not impregnated 9000 - Other
44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms: 1000 - Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms - Wood in chips or particles: - - Coniferous: 2101 - - - For the manufacture of paper pulp or particle board 2109 - - - Other 2200 - - Non-coniferous - Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms: 3001 - - Sawdust 3002 - - Shavings, chips and parings 3009 - - Other (for example, bark)	44.07	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm: - Coniferous: - - Impregnated: 1001 - - - Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed 1002 - - - Planed wood (other than profiled construction wood falling within heading no. 44.09) - - Not impregnated: - - - Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed: 1003 - - - - Of pine 1004 - - - - Of fir or other coniferous species - - - Planed wood (other than profiled construction wood falling within heading no. 44.09): 1008 - - - - Of pine 1009 - - - - Of fir or other coniferous species - Of the following tropical woods: 2100 - - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, Meranti Bakau, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti, Alan, Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas 2200 - - Okoumé, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makoré, Iroko, Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibétou, Limba and Azobé 2300 - - Baboen, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Imbuia and Balsa - Other: 9100 - - Of oak (Quercus spp.) 9200 - - Of beech (Fagus spp.) 9900 - - Other
44.02 0000	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated		
44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared: 1000 - Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives - Other, coniferous: 2001 - - Saw wood - - Wood for pulping: 2005 - - - Of pine 2006 - - - Of fir or other coniferous species 2009 - - Other - Other, of the following tropical woods: 3100 - - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau 3200 - - White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan 3300 - - Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
44.08	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood (whether or not spliced) and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm:		- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ :
	- Coniferous:	3100	- - Not mechanically worked or surface covered
1010	- - Reinforced sheets	3900	- - Other
1090	- - Other		- Other:
	- Of the following tropical woods:	9100	- - Not mechanically worked or surface covered
	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoumé, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Baboen, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Palissandre du Brésil and Bois de Rose femelle:	9900	- - Other
2010	- - Reinforced sheets		
2090	- - Other	44.12	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:
	- Other:		- Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:
9010	- - Reinforced sheets		- - With at least one outer ply of the following tropical woods:
	- - Other:		Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoumé, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Baboen, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Palissandre du Brésil or Bois de Rose femelle:
9091	- - - Of beech	1101	- - - Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard
9092	- - - Of oak	1109	- - - Other
9093	- - - Of birch		- - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:
9094	- - - Of teak	1201	- - - Of birch
9099	- - - Other	1209	- - - Other
			- - Other:
44.09	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed:	1901	- - - With at least one outer ply of fir or pine
	- Coniferous:	1909	- - - Other
1010	- - Strips for parquet flooring		- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:
1020	- - Friezes for parquet flooring	2100	- - Containing at least one layer of particle board
	- - Other:	2900	- - Other
1091	- - - Of fir		- Other:
1092	- - - Of pine or other coniferous species	9100	- - Containing at least one layer of particle board
	- Non-coniferous:	9900	- - Other
2010	- - Strips for parquet flooring		
2020	- - Friezes for parquet flooring	44.130000	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes
2090	- - Other	44.140000	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects
44.10	Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances:	44.15	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood:
	- Of wood:	1000	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums
1001	- - Not further worked than squared or cut to shape	2000	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards
1002	- - Not further worked than continuously shaped (milled along one or several edges)		
	- - Further worked:	44.16	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves:
1003	- - - Covered with a sheet of plastic	0010	- Of oak
1009	- - - Other	0090	- Other
9000	- Of other ligneous materials		
44.11	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances:	44.170000	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood
	- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³ :		
1100	- - Not mechanically worked or surface covered		
1900	- - Other		
	- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³ :		
2100	- - Not mechanically worked or surface covered		
2900	- - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
44.18	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes: - Windows, French windows and their frames: 1001 - - With glass 1002 - - Without glass - Doors and their frames and thresholds: - - Outer doors: 2003 - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons 2004 - - - Other 2005 - - Inner doors 2006 - - Panels for interior doors - - Panels for exterior doors: 2007 - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons 2008 - - - Other 2009 - - Frames and thresholds, whether or not assembled 3000 - Assembled parquet panels 4000 - Shuttering for concrete constructional work 5000 - Shingles and shakes - Other: 9001 - - Laminated wood for use as load-bearing members in constructions 9002 - - Staircases - - Garage doors and other doors: 9004 - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons 9005 - - - Other - - Construction parts for floors, walls or ceilings: 9006 - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons 9007 - - - Other 9009 - - Other	45.03	Articles of natural cork: 1000 - Corks and stoppers 9000 - Other
		45.04	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork: - Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs: 1001 - - Parquet flooring and tiles of cork 1009 - - Other - Other: 9001 - - Joints and gaskets for motor vehicle and other engines 9009 - - Other
		CHAPTER 46	
		MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK	
44.190000	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood	46.01	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example mats, matting, screens): 1000 - Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips 2000 - Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials - Other: 9100 - - Of vegetable material 9900 - - Other
44.20	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in chapter 94: 1000 - Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood 9000 - Other	46.02	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading no. 46.01; articles of loofah: - Of vegetable materials: 1001 - - Baskets and other articles 1009 - - Other 9000 - Other
44.21	Other articles of wood: 1000 - Clothes hangers - Other: 9001 - - Clothes pegs 9009 - - Other	CHAPTER 47	
CHAPTER 45		PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; WASTE AND SCRAP OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD	
CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK		47.01 0000	Mechanical wood pulp
45.01	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork: 1000 - Natural cork, raw or simply prepared 9000 - Other	47.02 0000	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades
45.02 0000	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip, (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)	47.03	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades: - Unbleached: 1100 - - Coniferous 1900 - - Non-coniferous - Semi-bleached or bleached: 2100 - - Coniferous 2900 - - Non-coniferous

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
47.04	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades: - Unbleached: 1100 - - Coniferous 1900 - - Non-coniferous - Semi-bleached or bleached: 2100 - - Coniferous 2900 - - Non-coniferous	48.03	Toliet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not crêped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm in unfolded state: 0001 - Cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres 0009 - Other
47.050000	Semi-chemical wood pulp	48.04	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading no. 48.02 or 48.03: - Kraftliner: 1100 - - Unbleached 1900 - - Other - Sack kraft paper: 2100 - - Unbleached 2900 - - Other - Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m ² or less: 3100 - - Unbleached 3900 - - Other - Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ² : 4100 - - Unbleached 4200 - - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process 4900 - - Other - Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m ² or more: 5100 - - Unbleached 5200 - - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process 5900 - - Other
47.06	Pulps of other fibrous cellulosic material: 1000 - Cotton linters pulp - Other: 9100 - - Mechanical 9200 - - Chemical 9300 - - Semi-chemical	48.05	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets: 1000 - Semi-chemical fluting paper (corrugating medium) - Multiply paper and paperboard: 2100 - - Each layer bleached 2200 - - With only one outer layer bleached 2300 - - Having three or more layers, of which only the two outer layers are bleached 2900 - - Other 3000 - Sulphite wrapping paper 4000 - Filter paper and paperboard 5000 - Felt paper and paperboard 6000 - Other paper and paperboard, weighing 150 g/m ² or less 7000 - Other paper and paperboard, weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ² 8000 - Other paper and paperboard, weighing 225 g/m ² or more
47.07	Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard: 1000 - Of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard 2000 - Of other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass 3000 - Of paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter) 9000 - Other, including unsorted waste and scrap		
CHAPTER 48			
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD			
48.010000	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets		
48.02	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of heading no. 48.01 or 48.03; handmade paper and paperboard: 1000 - Handmade paper and paperboard 2000 - Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard 3000 - Carbonising base paper 4000 - Wallpaper base - Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres: 5100 - - Weighing less than 40 g/m ² 5200 - - Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ² 5300 - - Weighing more than 150 g/m ² 6000 - Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
48.06	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or in sheets:	1200	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m ²
1000	- Vegetable parchment	-	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process:
2000	- Greaseproof papers	2100	- - Light-weight coated paper
3000	- Tracing papers	2900	- - Other
4000	- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	-	- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:
48.07	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:	3100	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m ² or less
1000	- Paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt	3200	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m ²
-	- Other:	3900	- - Other
9100	- - Straw paper and paperboard, whether or not covered with paper other than straw paper	-	- Other paper and paperboard:
9900	- - Other	9100	- - Multiply
48.08	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), créped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading no. 48.03 or 48.18:	9900	- - Other
1000	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	48.11	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated; covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets, other than goods of heading nos. 48.03, 48.09, 49.10 or 48.18:
2000	- Sack kraft paper, créped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	1000	- Tared, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard
3000	- Other kraft paper, créped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	-	- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:
9000	- Other	2100	- - Self-adhesive
48.09	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm in unfolded state:	2900	- - Other
1000	- Carbon or similar copying papers	-	- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):
2000	- Self-copy paper	3100	- - Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m ²
9000	- Other	3900	- - Other
48.10	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets:	4000	- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol
-	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:	-	- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:
1100	- - Weighing not more than 150 g/m ²	- -	- Printed:
		9001	- - - Endless bands of paper for computers, consisting of a single layer (see also subheading no. 48.20 4001)
		9002	- - - Continuous computer forms consisting of a single layer of paper (see also subheadings nos. 48.20 4002 and 49.11 9901)
		9005	- - - Other
		9009	- - - Other
		48.12 0000	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp
		48.13	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes:
		1000	- In the form of booklets or tubes
		2000	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm
		9000	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
48.14	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper:		- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard:
1000	- "Ingrain" paper	2001	- - Of solid paperboard
2000	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	2009	- - Other
3000	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven	3000	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more
9000	- Other	4000	- Other sacks and bags, including cones
			- Other packing containers, including record sleeves:
48.15 0000	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size	5010	- - Pouches for cigarette paper
			- - Other:
48.16	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading no. 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes:	5091	- - - Boxes and cups, cylindrical or conical
1000	- Carbon or similar copying papers	5099	- - - Other
2000	- Self-copy paper	6000	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like
3000	- Duplicator stencils		
9000	- Other	48.20	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard:
48.17	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery:	1000	- Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles
1000	- Envelopes	2000	- Exercise books
2000	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	3000	- Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers
3000	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery		- Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets:
		4001	- - Endless bands of paper for computers, consisting of two layers (see also subheading no. 48.11 9001)
48.18	Toilet paper, handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:	4002	- - Continuous computer forms consisting of two or more layers of paper (see also subheading no. 48.11 9002)
1000	- Toilet paper	4003	- - Computer forms put up in sets (see also subheading no. 48.11 9902)
2000	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	4009	- - Other
3000	- Tablecloths and serviettes	5000	- Albums for samples or for collections
4000	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles	9000	- Other
5000	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories		
9000	- Other	48.21	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed:
48.19	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like:	1000	- Printed
1000	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	9000	- Other
		48.22	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened):
		1000	- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn
		9000	- Other
		48.23	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:
			- Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls:
		1100	- - Self-adhesive
		1900	- - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Filter paper and paperboard:	49.06 0000	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing
2001	- Coffee filters and the like		
2009	- Other	49.07 0000	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title
3000	- Cards, not punched, for punch card machines, whether or not in strips		
4000	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	49.08	Transfers (decalcomanias):
	- Other paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:	1000	- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable
5100	- Printed, embossed or perforated	9000	- Other
5900	- Other	49.09 0000	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings
6000	- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard		
	- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp:	49.10 0000	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks
7001	- Egg boxes		
7009	- Other	49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:
	- Other:		- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:
9001	- Dress patterns	1010	- Catalogues, in languages other than Norwegian, of books and publications
9002	- Artificial sausage casings	1090	- Other
9003	- Tubes and pipes		- Other:
9009	- Other		- Pictures, designs and photographs:
		9110	- For advertising purposes
		9190	- Other
			- Other:
		9901	- Continuous computer forms (see also subheadings no. 48.11 9002 and 48.20 4002)
		9902	- Computer forms put up in sets (see also subheading no. 48.20 4003)
		9909	- Other
CHAPTER 49			
PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS			
49.01	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets:		
	- In single sheets, whether or not folded:		
1001	- Printed sheets for binding or stapling into books or similar articles		
1009	- Other		
	- Other:		
9100	- Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial installments thereof		
	- Other:		
9901	- In Norwegian		
9902	- In other languages		
49.02	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material:		
1000	- Appearing at least four times a week		
9000	- Other		
49.03 0000	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books		
49.04	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated:		
0010	- Bound, intended to be published by a Norwegian publisher		
0090	- Other		
49.05	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans, and globes, printed:		
1000	- Globes		
	- Other:		
9100	- In book form		
9900	- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 50		51.07 Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:	
SILK		1000	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool
50.01 0000 Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling		2000	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool
50.02 0000 Raw silk (not thrown)		51.08 Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:	
50.03 Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock):		1000	- Carded
1000 - Not carded or combed		2000	- Combed
9000 - Other		51.09 Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:	
50.04 0000 Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale		- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:	
50.05 0000 Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale		1001 - - Carded	
50.06 0000 Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut		1002 - - Combed	
50.07 Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:		9000 - Other	
1000 - Fabrics of noil silk		51.10 0000 Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale	
2000 - Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk		51.11 Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:	
9000 - Other fabrics		- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:	
CHAPTER 51		1100 - - Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ²	
WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR. HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC		1900 - - Other	
51.01 Wool, not carded or combed:		2000 - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	
- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:		3000 - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	
1100 - - Shorn wool		9000 - Other	
1900 - - Other		51.12 Woven fabrics of combed wool or fine animal hair:	
- Degreased, not carbonised:		- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:	
2100 - - Shorn wool		1100 - - Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m ²	
2900 - - Other		1900 - - Other	
3000 - Carbonised		2000 - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	
51.02 Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:		3000 - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	
1000 - Fine animal hair		9000 - Other	
2000 - Coarse animal hair		51.13 0000 Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	
51.03 Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock:		CHAPTER 52	
1000 - Noils of wool or of fine animal hair		COTTON	
2000 - Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair		52.01 0000 Cotton, not carded or combed	
3000 - Waste of coarse animal hair		52.02 Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):	
51.04 0000 Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair		1000 - Yarn waste (including thread waste)	
51.05 Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments):		- Other:	
1000 - Carded wool		9100 - - Garnetted stock	
- Wool tops and other combed wool:		9900 - - Other	
2100 - - Combed wool in fragments		52.03 0000 Cotton, carded or combed	
2900 - - Other		52.04 Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:	
3000 - Fine animal hair, carded or combed		- Not put up for retail sale:	
4000 - Coarse animal hair, carded or combed		1100 - - Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	
51.06 Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale:			
1000 - Containing 85% or more by weight of wool			
2000 - Containing less than 85% by weight of wool			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1900	- - Other	4500	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
2000	- Put up for retail sale		
52.05	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:	52.06	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:
	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:		- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:
1100	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	1100	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
1200	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	1200	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
1300	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	1300	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
1400	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	1400	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
1500	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	1500	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) 60%
	- Single yarn, of combed fibres:		- Single yarn, of combed fibres:
2100	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	2100	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
2200	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	2200	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
2300	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	2300	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
2400	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	2400	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
2500	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	2500	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:
3100	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	3100	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
3200	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	3200	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
3300	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	3300	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
3400	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	3400	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
3500	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	3500	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:
4100	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	4100	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
4200	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	4200	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
4300	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	4300	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
4400	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	4400	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
4500	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
52.07	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale:
1000	- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton
9000	- Other
52.08	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m²:
	- Unbleached:
1100	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²
1200	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²
1300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
1900	-- Other fabrics
	- Bleached:
2100	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²
2200	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²
2300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
2900	-- Other fabrics
	- Dyed:
3100	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²
3200	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²
3300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
3900	-- Other fabrics
	- Of yams of different colours:
4100	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²
4200	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²
4300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
4900	-- Other fabrics
	- Printed:
5100	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²
5200	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²
5300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
5900	-- Other fabrics
52.09	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m²:
	- Unbleached:
1100	-- Plain weave
1200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
1900	-- Other fabrics
	- Bleached:
2100	-- Plain weave
2200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
2900	-- Other fabrics
	- Dyed:
3100	-- Plain weave
3200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
3900	-- Other fabrics
	- Of yams of different colours:
4100	-- Plain weave
4200	-- Denim
4300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
4900	-- Other fabrics
	- Printed:
5100	-- Plain weave
5200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
5900	-- Other fabrics
52.10	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m²:
	- Unbleached:
1100	-- Plain weave
1200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
1900	-- Other fabrics

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Bleached:
2100	-- Plain weave
2200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
2900	-- Other fabrics
	- Dyed:
3100	-- Plain weave
3200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
3900	-- Other fabrics
	- Of yams of different colours:
4100	-- Plain weave
4200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
4900	-- Other fabrics
	- Printed:
5100	-- Plain weave
5200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
5900	-- Other fabrics
52.11	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m²:
	- Unbleached:
1100	-- Plain weave
1200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
1900	-- Other fabrics
	- Bleached:
2100	-- Plain weave
2200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
2900	-- Other fabrics
	- Dyed:
3100	-- Plain weave
3200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
3900	-- Other fabrics
	- Of yams of different colours:
4100	-- Plain weave
4200	-- Denim
4300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
4900	-- Other fabrics
	- Printed:
5100	-- Plain weave
5200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
5900	-- Other fabrics
52.12	Other woven fabrics of cotton:
	- Weighing not more than 200 g/m ² :
1100	-- Unbleached
1200	-- Bleached
1300	-- Dyed
1400	-- Of yams of different colours
1500	-- Printed
	- Weighing more than 200 g/m ² :
2100	-- Unbleached
2200	-- Bleached
2300	-- Dyed
2400	-- Of yams of different colours
2500	-- Printed
CHAPTER 53	
OTHER VEGETABLE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN	
53.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):
1000	- Flax, raw or retted
	- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:
2100	-- Broken or scutched
2900	-- Other
3000	- Flax tow and waste

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
53.02	True hemp (<i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):	53.11	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:
1000	- True hemp, raw or retted	0010	- Woven fabrics of ramie:
9000	- Other	0020	- - Unbleached or bleached
		0090	- - Other
53.03	Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):	CHAPTER 54	
1000	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	MAN-MADE FILAMENTS	
9000	- Other	54.01	Sewing threads of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:
53.04	Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i>, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):	1000	- Of synthetic filaments
1000	- Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> , raw	2000	- Of artificial filaments
9000	- Other	54.02	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex:
53.05	Coconut, abaca (<i>Manila</i> hemp or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):	1000	- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides
1100	- Of coconut (coir):	2000	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters
1900	- - Raw	- Textured yarn:	
2100	- - Other	3100	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex
2900	- Of abaca:	3200	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex
9100	- - Raw	3300	- - Of polyesters
9900	- - Other	3900	- - Other
53.06	Flax yarn:	4100	- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:
1000	- Single	4200	- - Of nylon or other polyamides
2000	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	4300	- - Of polyesters, partially oriented
53.07	Yarn of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03:	4900	- - Of polyesters, other
1000	- Single	- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:	
2000	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	5100	- - Of nylon or other polyamides
53.08	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn:	5200	- - Of polyesters
1000	- Coir yarn	5900	- - Other
2000	- True hemp yarn	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:	
3000	- Paper yarn	6100	- - Of nylon or other polyamides
9000	- Other	6200	- - Of polyesters
53.09	Woven fabrics of flax:	6900	- - Other
-	- Containing 85% or more by weight of flax:	54.03	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex:
1100	- - Unbleached or bleached	1000	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon
1900	- - Other	2000	- Textured yarn
-	- Containing less than 85% by weight of flax:	- Other yarn, single:	
2100	- - Unbleached or bleached	3100	- - Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre
2900	- - Other	3200	- - Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre
53.10	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03:	3300	- - Of cellulose acetate
1000	- Unbleached	3900	- - Other
9000	- Other	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:	
		4100	- - Of viscose rayon
		4200	- - Of cellulose acetate
		4900	- - Other
		54.04	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:
		1000	- Monofilament
		9000	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
54.05 0000	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm		- Other woven fabrics: 3100 - - Unbleached or bleached 3200 - - Dyed 3300 - - Of yarns of different colours 3400 - - Printed
54.06	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale:	CHAPTER 55	
1000	- Synthetic filament yarn	MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES	
2000	- Artificial filament yarn	55.01	Synthetic filament tow:
54.07	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading no. 54.04:	1000	- Of nylon or other polyamides
1000	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	2000	- Of polyesters
2000	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	3000	- Acrylic or modacrylic
3000	- Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other, bonded by an adhesive or by thermal bonding	9000	- Other
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:	55.02 0000	Artificial filament tow
4100	- - Unbleached or bleached	55.03	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:
4200	- - Dyed	1000	- Of nylon or other polyamides
4300	- - Of yarns of different colours	2000	- Of polyesters
4400	- - Printed	3000	- Acrylic or modacrylic
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:	4000	- Of polypropylene
5100	- - Unbleached or bleached	9000	- Other
5200	- - Dyed	55.04	Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:
5300	- - Of yarns of different colours	1000	- Of viscose rayon
5400	- - Printed	9000	- Other
6000	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments	55.05	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres:
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments:	1000	- Of synthetic fibres
7100	- - Unbleached or bleached	2000	- Of artificial fibres
7200	- - Dyed	55.06	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:
7300	- - Of yarns of different colours	1000	- Of nylon or other polyamides
7400	- - Printed	2000	- Of polyesters
	- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:	3000	- Acrylic or modacrylic
8100	- - Unbleached or bleached	9000	- Other
8200	- - Dyed	55.07 0000	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning
8300	- - Of yarns of different colours	55.08	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale:
8400	- - Printed	1000	- Of synthetic staple fibres
	- Other woven fabrics:	2000	- Of artificial staple fibres
9100	- - Unbleached or bleached	55.09	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:
9200	- - Dyed		- Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:
9300	- - Of yarns of different colours	1100	- - Single yarn
9400	- - Printed	1200	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
54.08	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading no. 54.05:		- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:
1000	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon	2100	- - Single yarn
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:	2200	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
2100	- - Unbleached or bleached		- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:
2200	- - Dyed	3100	- - Single yarn
2300	- - Of yarns of different colours	3200	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
2400	- - Printed		- Other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:
		4100	- - Single yarn
		4200	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
5100	- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres: - - Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	1200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
5200	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	1300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
5300	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	1900	- - Other woven fabrics
5900	- - Other	- Dyed:	
	- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:	2100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
6100	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	2200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
6200	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	2300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
6900	- - Other	2900	- - Other woven fabrics
	- Other yarn:	- Of yarns of different colours:	
9100	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	3100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
9200	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	3200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
9900	- - Other	3300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
		3900	- - Other woven fabrics
		- Printed:	
55.10	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:	4100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:	4200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
1100	- - Single yarn	4300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
1200	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	4900	- - Other woven fabrics
2000	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair		
3000	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	55.14	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m²:
9000	- Other yarn		- Unbleached or bleached:
		1100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
55.11	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale:	1200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
1000	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres	1300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
2000	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres	1900	- - Other woven fabrics
3000	- Of artificial staple fibres	- Dyed:	
		2100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
55.12	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:	2200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:	2300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
1100	- - Unbleached or bleached	2900	- - Other woven fabrics
	- - Other:	- Of yarns of different colours:	
1910	- - - Of yarns of different colours, not printed	3100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
1990	- - - Other	3200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:	3300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
2100	- - Unbleached or bleached	3900	- - Other woven fabrics
	- - Other:	- Printed:	
2910	- - - Of yarns of different colours, not printed	4100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
2990	- - - Other	4200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
	- Other:	4300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
9100	- - Unbleached or bleached	4900	- - Other woven fabrics
	- - Other:		
9910	- - - Of yarns of different colours, not printed	55.15	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres:
9990	- - - Other		- Of polyester staple fibres:
			- - Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres:
55.13	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m²:	1110	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed
	- Unbleached or bleached:	1190	- - - Other
1100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:	
		1210	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed
		1290	- - - Other
		- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	
		1310	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed
		1390	- - - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	-- Other:		- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding:
1910	--- Of yarns of different colours but not printed	1010	- Sanitary towels and tampons
1990	--- Other	1090	- Other
	- Of acrylic and modacrylic staple fibres:		- Wadding; other articles of wadding:
	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:	2100	- Of cotton
2110	--- Of yarns of different colours but not printed		-- Of man-made fibres:
2190	--- Other	2210	- Cigarette filters
	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	2290	--- Other
2210	--- Of yarns of different colours but not printed	2900	- Other
2290	--- Other	3000	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps
	-- Other:		
2910	--- Of yarns of different colours but not printed	56.02	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:
2990	--- Other	1000	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics
	- Other woven fabrics:		- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:
	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:	2100	- Of wool or fine animal hair
9110	--- Of yarns of different colours but not printed	2900	- Of other textile materials
9190	--- Other	9000	- Other
	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
9210	--- Of yarns of different colours but not printed	56.03 0000	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated
9290	--- Other		
	-- Other:		
9910	--- Of yarns of different colours but not printed	56.04	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:
9990	--- Other	1000	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered
55.16	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres:		- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated:
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:	2010	- Impregnated or coated with rubber
1100	-- Unbleached or bleached	2090	- Other
1200	-- Dyed	9000	- Other
1300	-- Of yarns of different colours		
1400	-- Printed	56.05 0000	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:		
2100	-- Unbleached or bleached	56.06	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading no. 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn:
2200	-- Dyed		- Loop wale-yarn:
2300	-- Of yarns of different colours	0010	- Of synthetic or man-made filaments
2400	-- Printed	0020	- Other
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	0090	- Other
3100	-- Unbleached or bleached		
3200	-- Dyed	56.07	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:
3300	-- Of yarns of different colours	1000	- Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03
3400	-- Printed		- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave:
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:	2100	- Binder or baler twine
4100	-- Unbleached or bleached	2900	- Other
4200	-- Dyed	3000	- Of abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee) or other hard (leaf) fibres
4300	-- Of yarns of different colours		- Of polyethylene or polypropylene:
4400	-- Printed	4100	- Binder or baler twine
	- Other:		
9100	-- Unbleached or bleached		
9200	-- Dyed		
9300	-- Of yarns of different colours		
9400	-- Printed		
CHAPTER 56			
WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
56.01	Wadding of textile and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
4900	- - Other	57.03	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up:
5000	- Of other synthetic fibres	1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
	- Other:	2000	- Of nylon or other polyamides
9010	- - Of man-made textile fibres	3000	- Of other man-made materials
9090	- - Of other textile fibres	9000	- Of other textile materials
56.08	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials:	57.04	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up:
	- Of man-made textile materials:	1000	- Tiles, having a minimum surface area of 0.3m ²
	- - Made up fishing nets:	9000	- Other
1101	- - - Traps or pots	57.05	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up:
	- - - Other made-up fishing nets:	0010	- Of wool or fine animal hair
1102	- - - - Of monofilament of polyamide	0090	- Other
1103	- - - - Of multifilament of polyamide		
1104	- - - - Of polyethylene		
1109	- - - - Other		
	- - Other:		
1901	- - - Netting of monofilament of polyamide		
1902	- - - Netting of multifilament of polyamide		
1903	- - - Netting of polyethylene		
1904	- - - Other netting		
1909	- - - Other		
	- Other:		
9010	- - Made up fishing nets		
9090	- - Other		
56.09 0000	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included		
CHAPTER 57		CHAPTER 58	
CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS		SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY	
57.01	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up:	58.01	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading no. 58.02 or 58.06:
1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
9000	- Of other textile materials		- Of cotton:
57.02	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs:	2100	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics
	- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs:	2200	- - Cut corduroy
1010	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	2300	- - Other weft pile fabrics
1090	- - Other	2400	- - Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)
2000	- Floor coverings of coconut fibre (coir) kg	2500	- - Warp pile fabrics, cut
	- Other, of pile construction, not made up:	2600	- - Chenille fabrics
3100	- - Of wool or of fine animal hair		- Of man-made fibres:
3200	- - Of man-made textile materials	3100	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics
3900	- - Of other textile materials	3200	- - Cut corduroy
	- Other, of pile construction, made up:	3300	- - Other weft pile fabrics
4100	- - Of wool or of fine animal hair	3400	- - Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)
4200	- - Of man-made textile materials	3500	- - Warp pile fabrics, cut
4900	- - Of other textile materials	3600	- - Chenille fabrics
	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up:	9000	- Of other textile materials
5100	- - Of wool or of fine animal hair	58.02	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading no. 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading no. 57.03:
5200	- - Of man-made textile materials		- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:
5900	- - Of other textile materials	1100	- - Unbleached
	- Other, not of pile construction, made up:	1900	- - Other
9100	- - Of wool or of fine animal hair	2000	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other materials
9200	- - Of man-made textile materials	3000	- Tufted textile fabrics
9900	- - Of other textile materials	58.03	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading no. 58.06:
		1000	- Of cotton
		9000	- Of other textile materials
		58.04	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs:
		1000	- Tulles and other net fabrics
			- Mechanically made lace:
		2100	- - Of man-made fibres
		2900	- - Of other textile materials
		3000	- Hand-made lace

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
58.05 0000	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobellins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	CHAPTER 59	
58.06	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading no. 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):	IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE	
1000	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	59.01	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations:
2000	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn, or rubber thread	1000	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like
	- Other woven fabrics:		- Other:
3100	- - Of cotton	9010	- - Tracing cloth
3200	- - Of man-made fibres	9090	- - Other
	- - Of other textile materials:	59.02	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:
3910	- - - Of jute	1000	- Of nylon or other polyamides
3990	- - - Other	2000	- Of polyesters
4000	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	9000	- Other
58.07	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered:	59.03	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading no. 59.02:
	- Woven:		- With polyvinyl chloride:
1001	- - With unwoven inscriptions or motifs	1010	- - For the manufacture of toe-caps
1009	- - Other		- - Other:
9000	- Other	1091	- - - Tablecloths
58.08	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles:	1092	- - - Tarpaulins
	- Braids in the piece	1099	- - - Other
1000	- Braids in the piece		- With polyurethane:
9000	- Other	2010	- - For the manufacture of toe-caps
58.09 0000	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading no. 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included	2090	- - Other
58.10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:		- Other:
1000	- Embroidery without visible ground	9010	- - For the manufacture of toe-caps
	- Other embroidery:	9090	- - Other
9100	- - Of cotton	59.04	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:
9200	- - Of man-made fibres	1000	- Linoleum
9900	- - Of other textile materials		- Other:
58.11 0000	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading no. 58.10	9100	- - With a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens
		9200	- - With other textile base
		59.05 0000	Textile wall coverings
		59.06	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading no. 59.02:
		1000	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm
			- Other:
		9100	- - Knitted or crocheted
		9900	- - Other
		59.07	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:
		0010	- Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil
		0090	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
59.08 0000	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefore, whether or not impregnated		- Other, of a width not exceeding 30 cm:
		2010	- - Of man-made filaments
		2090	- - Other
			- Of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:
		3010	- - Containing rubber thread
			- - Other:
		3020	- - - Of man-made filaments
		3090	- - - Other
			- Other fabrics, warp knit (including those made on galloon machines):
		4100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
		4200	- - Of cotton
			- - Of man-made fibres:
		4310	- - - Of man-made filaments
		4390	- - - Other
		4900	- - Other
			- Other:
		9100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
		9200	- - Of cotton
			- - Of man-made fibres:
		9310	- - - Of man-made filaments
		9390	- - - Other
		9900	- - Other
59.09 0000	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials		
59.10	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not reinforced with metal or other material:		
0010	- Transmission belts or belting		
0020	- Conveyor belts or belting		
59.11	Textile products and articles, for technical uses:		
1000	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes		
2000	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up		
	- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):		
3100	- - Weighing less than 650 g/m ²		
3200	- - Weighing 650 g/m ² or more		
4000	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair		
	- Other:		
9001	- - Textile bags and similar filters for use in purifying plants		
9002	- - Machine joints and gaskets		
9009	- - Other		
CHAPTER 60		CHAPTER 61	
KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS		ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED	
60.01	Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:	61.01	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading no. 61.03:
1000	- "Long pile" fabrics	1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
	- Looped pile fabrics:	2000	- Of cotton
2100	- - Of cotton	3000	- Of man-made fibres
	- - Of man-made fibres:	9000	- Of other textile materials
2210	- - - Of man-made filaments		
2290	- - - Other	61.02	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading no. 61.04:
2900	- - Of other textile fibres	1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
	- Other:	2000	- Of cotton
9100	- - Of cotton	3000	- Of man-made fibres
9200	- - Of man-made fibres	9000	- Of other textile materials
9900	- - Of other textile materials		
60.02	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:	61.03	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:
	- Of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:		- Suits:
1010	- - Containing rubber thread	1100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	- - Other:	1200	- - Of synthetic fibres
1020	- - - Of man-made filaments	1900	- - Of other textile materials
1090	- - - Other		- Ensembles:
		2100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
		2200	- - Of cotton
		2300	- - Of synthetic fibres
		2900	- - Of other textile materials
			- Jackets and blazers:
		3100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
		3200	- - Of cotton
		3300	- - Of synthetic fibres
		3900	- - Of other textile materials

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	61.08	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:
4100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair		- Slips and petticoats:
4200	- - Of cotton	1100	- - Of man-made fibres
4300	- - Of synthetic fibres	1900	- - Of other textile materials
4900	- - Of other textile materials		- Briefs and panties:
61.04	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:	2100	- - Of cotton
	- Suits:	2200	- - Of man-made fibres
1100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	2900	- - Of other textile materials
1200	- - Of cotton		- Nightdresses and pyjamas:
1300	- - Of synthetic fibres	3100	- - Of cotton
1900	- - Of other textile materials	3200	- - Of man-made fibres
	- Ensembles:	3900	- - Of other textile materials
2100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair		- Other:
2200	- - Of cotton	9100	- - Of cotton
2300	- - Of synthetic fibres	9200	- - Of man-made fibres
2900	- - Of other textile materials	9900	- - Of other textile materials
	- Jackets and blazers:	61.09	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted:
3100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	1000	- Of cotton
3200	- - Of cotton		- Of other textile materials:
3300	- - Of synthetic fibres	9010	- - Of man-made textile materials
3900	- - Of other textile materials	9090	- - Other
	- Dresses:	61.10	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:
4100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
4200	- - Of cotton	2000	- Of cotton
4300	- - Of synthetic fibres	3000	- Of man-made fibres
4400	- - Of artificial fibres	9000	- Of other textile materials
4900	- - Of other textile materials	61.11	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:
	- Skirts and divided skirts:		- Of wool or fine animal hair:
5100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	1010	- - Gloves, mittens and mitts
5200	- - Of cotton	1090	- - Other
5300	- - Of synthetic fibres		- Of cotton:
5900	- - Of other textile materials	2010	- - Gloves, mittens and mitts
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	2090	- - Other
6100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair		- Of synthetic fibres:
6200	- - Of cotton	3010	- - Gloves, mittens and mitts
6300	- - Of synthetic fibres	3020	- - Socks, stockings and the like, of man-made filaments
6900	- - Of other textile materials	3090	- - Other
61.05	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:		- Of other textile materials:
1000	- Of cotton	9010	- - Gloves, mittens and mitts
2000	- Of man-made fibres	9090	- - Other
9000	- Of other textile materials	61.12	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:
61.06	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt blouses, knitted or crocheted:		- Track suits:
1000	- Of cotton	1100	- - Of cotton
2000	- Of man-made fibres	1200	- - Of synthetic fibres
9000	- Of other textile materials	1900	- - Of other textile materials
61.07	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:	2000	- Ski suits
	- Underpants and briefs:		- Men's or boys' swimwear:
1100	- - Of cotton		- - Of synthetic fibres:
1200	- - Of man-made fibres	3110	- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads
1900	- - Of other textile materials	3190	- - - Other
	- Nightshirts and pyjamas:		- - Of other textile materials:
2100	- - Of cotton	3910	- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads
2200	- - Of man-made fibres	3990	- - - Other
2900	- - Of other textile materials		- Women's or girls' swimwear:
	- Other:		- - Of synthetic fibres:
9100	- - Of cotton	4110	- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads
9200	- - Of man-made fibres	4190	- - - Other
9900	- - Of other textile materials		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
4910	- - Of other textile materials:		- Other:
4990	- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads	9100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	- - - Other	9200	- - Of cotton
		9300	- - Of synthetic fibres
		9900	- - Of other textile materials
61.13	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading nos. 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07:	61.17	Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories:
	- Made up of rubberised knitted or crocheted fabrics:		
0011	- - Wetsuits for diving or oilskins for sailing	1000	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like
0019	- - Other	2000	- Ties, bow ties and cravats
0090	- Other		- Other accessories:
61.14	Other garments, knitted or crocheted:	8010	- - Elasticated by means of rubber threads
1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	8090	- - Other
2000	- Of cotton		- Parts:
3000	- Of man-made fibres	9010	- - Elasticated by means of rubber threads
9000	- Of other textile materials	9090	- - Other
61.15	Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:		
	- Panty hose and tights:		
	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:		
1110	- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads		
1190	- - - Other		
	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more:		
1210	- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads		
1290	- - - Other		
	- - Of other textile materials:		
1910	- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads		
1990	- - - Other		
	- Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:		
2010	- - Stockings for varicose veins		
	- - Other:		
2020	- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads		
	- - - Other:		
2030	- - - - Of man-made filaments		
2090	- - - - Other		
	- Other:		
	- - Of wool or fine animal hair:		
9110	- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads		
9190	- - - Other		
	- - Of cotton:		
9210	- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads		
9290	- - - Other		
	- - Of synthetic fibres:		
9310	- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads		
9320	- - - Of synthetic filaments		
9390	- - - Other		
	- - Of other textile materials:		
9910	- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads		
9990	- - - Other		
61.16	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted:		
	- Gloves impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber:		
	- - With rubber:		
1011	- - - Work gloves or mitts		
1019	- - - Other		
	- - With plastics:		
1091	- - - Work gloves or mitts		
1099	- - - Other		
		CHAPTER 62	
		ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED	
		62.01	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading no. 62.03:
			- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:
		1100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
		1200	- - Of cotton
		1300	- - Of man-made fibres
		1900	- - Of other textile materials
			- Other:
		9100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
		9200	- - Of cotton
		9300	- - Of man-made fibres
		9900	- - Of other textile materials
		62.02	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading no. 62.04:
			- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:
		1100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
		1200	- - Of cotton
		1300	- - Of man-made fibres
		1900	- - Of other textile materials
			- Other:
		9100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
		9200	- - Of cotton
		9300	- - Of man-made fibres
		9900	- - Of other textile materials
		62.03	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):
			- Suits:
		1100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
		1200	- - Of synthetic fibres
		1900	- - Of other textile materials
			- Ensembles:
		2100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
		2200	- - Of cotton

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2300	-- Of synthetic fibres	62.06	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:
2900	-- Of other textile materials	1000	- Of silk or silk waste
- Jackets and blazers:		2000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
3100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	3000	- Of cotton
3200	-- Of cotton	4000	- Of man-made fibres
3300	-- Of synthetic fibres	9000	- Of other textile materials
3900	-- Of other textile materials		
- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		62.07	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bath-robos, dressing gowns and similar articles:
-- Of wool or fine animal hair:		- Underpants and briefs:	
4101	--- Shorts	1100	-- Of cotton
4109	--- Other	1900	-- Of other textile materials
-- Of cotton:		- Nightshirts and pyjamas:	
4201	--- Shorts	2100	-- Of cotton
4209	--- Other	2200	-- Of man-made fibres
-- Of synthetic fibres:		2900	-- Of other textile materials
4301	--- Shorts	- Other:	
4309	--- Other	9100	-- Of cotton
-- Of other textile materials:		9200	-- Of man-made fibres
4901	--- Shorts	9900	-- Of other textile materials
4909	--- Other		
62.04	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):	62.08	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:
- Suits:		- Slips and petticoats:	
1100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	1100	-- Of man-made fibres
1200	-- Of cotton	1900	-- Of other textile materials
1300	-- Of synthetic fibres	- Nightdresses and pyjamas:	
1900	-- Of other textile materials	2100	-- Of cotton
- Ensembles:		2200	-- Of man-made fibres
2100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	2900	-- Of other textile materials
2200	-- Of cotton	- Other:	
2300	-- Of synthetic fibres	9100	-- Of cotton
2900	-- Of other textile materials	9200	-- Of man-made fibres
- Jackets and blazers:		9900	-- Of other textile materials
3100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair		
3200	-- Of cotton	62.09	Babies' garments and clothing accessories:
3300	-- Of synthetic fibres	- Of wool or fine animal hair:	
3900	-- Of other textile materials	1010	-- Underwear
- Dresses:		1020	-- Clothing accessories
4100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	1090	-- Other
4200	-- Of cotton		
4300	-- Of synthetic fibres	- Of cotton:	
4400	-- Of artificial fibres	2010	-- Underwear
4900	-- Of other textile materials	2020	-- Clothing accessories
- Skirts and divided skirts:		2090	-- Other
5100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	- Of synthetic fibres:	
5200	-- Of cotton	3010	-- Underwear
5300	-- Of synthetic fibres	3020	-- Clothing accessories
5900	-- Of other textile materials	3090	-- Other
- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		- Of other textile materials:	
-- Of wool or fine animal hair:		9010	-- Underwear
6101	--- Shorts	9020	-- Clothing accessories
6109	--- Other	9090	-- Other
-- Of cotton:			
6201	--- Shorts	62.10	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading nos. 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07:
6209	--- Other	- Of fabrics of heading no. 56.02 or 56.03:	
-- Of synthetic fibres:		1010	- - Impregnated or coated with rubber, plastics or the like
6301	--- Shorts	- - Other:	
6309	--- Other	1020	- - - Women's, girls' or children's underwear
-- Of other textile materials:			
6901	--- Shorts		
6909	--- Other		
62.05	Men's or boys' shirts:		
1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair		
2000	- Of cotton		
3000	- Of man-made fibres		
9000	- Of other textile materials		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1090	- - Other	CHAPTER 63	
2000	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings nos. 62.01 1100 to 62.01 1900	OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS	
3000	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings nos. 62.02 1100 to 62.02 1900	I. OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES	
4000	- Other men's or boys' garments	63.01 Blankets and travelling rugs:	
5000	- Other women's or girls' garments	1000 - Electric blankets	
62.11 Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments:		2000 - Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair	
- Swimwear:		3000 - Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	
1100 - - Men's or boys'		4000 - Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	
1200 - - Women's or girls'		9000 - Other blankets and travelling rugs	
2000 - Ski suits		63.02 Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:	
- Other garments, men's or boys':		1000 - Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	
3100 - - Of wool or fine animal hair		- Other bed linen, printed:	
3200 - - Of cotton		2100 - - Of cotton	
3300 - - Of man-made fibres		- - Of man-made fibres:	
3900 - - Of other textile materials		2210 - - - Of nonwovens	
- Other garments, women's or girls':		2290 - - - Other	
4100 - - Of wool or fine animal hair		2900 - - Of other textile materials	
4200 - - Of cotton		- Other bed linen:	
4300 - - Of man-made fibres		3100 - - Of cotton	
4900 - - Of other textile materials		- - Of man-made fibres:	
62.12 Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:		3210 - - - Of nonwovens	
1000 - Brassières		3290 - - - Other	
2000 - Girdles and panty-girdles		3900 - - Of other textile materials	
3000 - Corsettes		4000 - Table linen, knitted or crocheted	
9000 - Other		- Other table linen:	
62.13 Handkerchiefs:		5100 - - Of cotton	
1000 - Of silk or silk waste		5200 - - Of flax	
2000 - Of cotton		- - Of man-made fibres:	
9000 - Of other textile materials		5310 - - - Of nonwovens	
62.14 Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:		5390 - - - Other	
1000 - Of silk or silk waste		5900 - - Of other textile materials	
2000 - Of wool or fine animal hair		6000 - Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	
3000 - Of synthetic fibres		- Other:	
4000 - Of artificial fibres		9100 - - Of cotton	
9000 - Of other textile materials		9200 - - Of flax	
62.15 Ties, bow ties and cravats:		- - Of man-made fibres:	
1000 - Of silk or silk waste		9310 - - - Of nonwovens	
2000 - Of man-made fibres		9390 - - - Other	
9000 - Of other textile materials		9900 - - Of other textile materials	
62.16 Gloves, mittens and mitts:		63.03 Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances:	
0010 - Of man-made fibres		- Knitted or crocheted:	
- Other:		1100 - - Of cotton	
0091 - - Work gloves or mitts impregnated or coated with plastics		1200 - - Of synthetic fibres	
0095 - - Other work gloves or mitts		1900 - - Of other textile materials	
0099 - - Other gloves, mittens or mitts		- Other:	
62.17 Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading no. 62.12:		- - Of cotton:	
- Accessories:		9110 - - - Interior blinds	
- - Socks and stockings, other than knitted or crocheted:		9190 - - - Other	
1010 - - - Of man-made fibres		- - Of synthetic fibres:	
1020 - - - Other		9210 - - - Interior blinds	
1090 - - Other accessories		9290 - - - Other	
9000 - Parts		- - Of other textile materials:	
		9910 - - - Interior blinds	
		9990 - - - Other	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
63.04	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading no. 94.04:	63.07	Other made up articles, including dress patterns:
	- Bedspreads:		- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths:
1100	- - Knitted or crocheted	1010	- - Knitted or crocheted
	- - Other:	1020	- - Of nonwovens
1910	- - - Of nonwovens	1090	- - Other
1990	- - - Other		- Life-jackets and life-belts:
	- Other:		- - Knitted or crocheted:
9100	- - Knitted or crocheted	2010	- - - Of elasticated or rubberised knitted or crocheted fabric
9200	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	2020	- - - Other
9300	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	2090	- - Other
9900	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials		- Other:
			- - Knitted or crocheted:
63.05	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:	9010	- - - Of elasticated or rubberised knitted or crocheted fabric
	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03:	9020	- - - Other
1010	- - Of jute		- - Other:
1090	- - Other	9040	- - - Covers for umbrellas and parasols
	- Of cotton:	9090	- - - Other
2010	- - Knitted or crocheted		
2090	- - Other	II. SETS	
	- Of man-made textile materials:	63.08 0000	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale
	- Of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:		
3110	- - - Knitted or crocheted	III. WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS	
3190	- - - Other	63.09 0000	Worn clothing and other worn articles
	- - Other:	63.10	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials:
3910	- - - Knitted or crocheted	1000	- Sorted
3920	- - - Of nonwovens	9000	- Other
3990	- - - Other		
	- Of other textile materials:	CHAPTER 64	
9010	- - Knitted or crocheted	FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES	
	- - Other:	64.01	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:
9020	- - - Of hemp or paper yarn		- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:
9090	- - - Other	1010	- - With outer soles and uppers of plastics
		1090	- - Other
63.06	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:		- Other footwear:
	- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:		- - Covering the knee:
1100	- - Of cotton	9110	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics
1200	- - Of synthetic fibres	9190	- - - Other
1900	- - Of other textile materials		- - Covering the ankle but not covering the knee:
	- Tents:	9210	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics
	- - Of cotton:	9290	- - - Other
2101	- - - Tents of a weight not exceeding 6 kilos a piece, complete		- - Other:
2109	- - - Other	9910	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics
	- - Of synthetic fibres:	9990	- - - Other
2201	- - - Tents of a weight not exceeding 6 kilos a piece, complete		
2209	- - - Other		
2900	- - Of other textile materials		
	- Sails:		
3100	- - Of synthetic fibres		
3900	- - Of other textile materials		
	- Pneumatic mattresses:		
4100	- - Of cotton		
4900	- - Of other textile materials		
	- Other:		
	- - Of synthetic fibres:		
9100	- - - Of cotton		
	- - Of other textile materials:		
9910	- - - Of nonwovens		
9990	- - - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
64.02	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:	64.06	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:
	- Sports footwear:		- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners:
1110	- - Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear:	1010	- - Stitched uppers
1190	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics	1090	- - Other
	- - Other:	2000	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics
1910	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics		- Other:
1990	- - - Other	9100	- - Of wood
	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs:		- - Of other materials:
2010	- - With outer soles and uppers of plastics	9901	- - - Removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles
2090	- - Other	9902	- - - Gaiters and footwear known as "støveltrekk", short or long (e.g. "østerdalssocker"), of textile materials
	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:	9909	- - - Other
3010	- - With outer soles and uppers of plastics		
3090	- - Other		
	- Other footwear:		
	- - Covering the ankle:		
9110	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics		
9190	- - - Other		
	- - Other:		
9910	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics		
9990	- - - Other		
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:		
	- Sports footwear:		
1100	- - Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear		
1900	- - Other		
2000	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe		
3000	- Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap		
4000	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap		
	- Other footwear with outer soles of leather:		
5100	- - Covering the ankle		
5900	- - Other		
	- Other footwear:		
9100	- - Covering the ankle		
9900	- - Other		
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:		
	- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:		
1100	- - Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like		
1900	- - Other		
2000	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather		
64.05	Other footwear:		
	- With uppers of leather or composition leather:		
1010	- - With outer soles of wood		
1090	- - Other		
	- With uppers of textile materials:		
2010	- - With outer soles of wood		
2090	- - Other		
	- Other:		
9010	- - Diving boots		
	- - Other:		
9020	- - - Wholly of wood or with outer soles of wood		
9090	- - - Other		
		CHAPTER 65	
		HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF	
		65.01 0000	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt
		65.02 0000	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed
		65.03 0000	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading no. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed
		65.04 0000	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed
		65.05	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:
		1000	- Hair nets
		9000	- Other
		65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:
		1000	- Safety headgear
			- Other:
		9100	- - Of rubber or of plastics
		9200	- - Of fur skin
		9900	- - Of other materials
		65.07 0000	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 66		68.02	
UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF		Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading no. 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate):	
66.01	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas):	1000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder
1000	- Garden or similar umbrellas		
	- Other:		
9100	- - Having a telescopic shaft		
9900	- - Other		
66.02 0000	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like		
66.03	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading no. 66.01 or 66.02:		
1000	- Handles and knobs	2100	- - Marble, travertine and alabaster
2000	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	2200	- - Other calcareous stone
9000	- Other	2300	- - Granite
		2900	- - Other stone
			- Other:
		9100	- - Marble, travertine and alabaster
		9200	- - Other calcareous stone
		9300	- - Granite
		9900	- - Other stone
CHAPTER 67		68.03 0000	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate
PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR		68.04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, truing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials:
67.01 0000	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof (other than goods of heading no. 05.05 and worked quills and scapes)		
67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:		
1000	- Of plastics	1010	- - Of natural stone
9000	- Of other materials		- - Other:
67.03 0000	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs and the like	1091	- - - Grindstones for pulping wood
		1099	- - - Other
67.04	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included:		- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:
	- Of synthetic textile materials:	2100	- - Of agglomerated, synthetic or natural diamond
1100	- - Complete wigs	2200	- - Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics
1900	- - Other	2300	- - Of natural stone
2000	- Of human hair	3000	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones
9000	- Of other materials		
CHAPTER 68		68.05	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:
ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS		1000	- On a base of woven textile fabric only
68.01	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate):	2000	- On a base of paper or paperboard only
0001	- Setts	3000	- On a base of other materials
0002	- Curbstones and flagstones		
		68.06	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading no. 68.11 or 68.12 or of chapter 69:	68.11	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:
1000	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	1000	- Corrugated sheets
2000	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	2000	- Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles
9000	- Other	3000	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings
68.07	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):	9000	- Other articles
1000	- In rolls	68.12	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading no. 68.11 or 68.13:
9000	- Other	1000	- Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate
68.08 0000	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders	2000	- Yarn and thread
68.09	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster:	3000	- Cords and string, whether or not plaited
	- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:	4000	- Woven or knitted fabric
1100	- - Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	5000	- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear
1900	- - Other	6000	- Paper, millboard and felt
9000	- Other articles	7000	- Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls
68.10	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:	9000	- Other
	- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:	68.13	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads, not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:
1101	- - - Of silico-calcium	1000	- Brake linings and pads
1102	- - - Of lightweight concrete (e.g. limestone concrete, gas concrete, pumice concrete)	9000	- Other
1109	- - - Other	68.14	Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials:
1901	- - - Praving blocks and	1000	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support
1902	- - - Flagstones	9000	- Other
1903	- - - Curb stones (for gardens, parks and roads)	68.15	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:
1909	- - - Other	1000	- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon
	- Pipes:	2000	- Articles of peat
2001	- - Of a diameter of 500 mm or less		- Other articles:
2002	- - Of a diameter of more than 500 mm	9100	- - Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite
	- Other articles:	9900	- - Other
	- Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering:		
9102	- - - Insulated and non-insulated outer walls (front components)		
9103	- - - Inner walls, homogeneous		
9104	- - - Roofs or ceilings components		
9105	- - - Beams and pillars (columns)		
9106	- - - Base pillars		
9108	- - - Other		
	- - Other:		
9901	- - - Roofing tiles		
9902	- - - Manholes, manhole covers, cones and interseptor for sludge		
9908	- - - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 69		69.08	
CERAMIC PRODUCTS		Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:	
I. GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS		1000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm
69.01 0000	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths	9000	- Other
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths:	69.09	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:
1000	- Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃	- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:	
2000	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃), of silica (SiO ₂) or of a mixture or compound of these products	1100	- - Of porcelain or china
9000	- Other	1900	- - Other
69.03	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths:	- Other:	
1000	- Containing by weight more than 50% of graphite or other forms of carbon or of a mixture of these products	9001	- - Bottles, jugs and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods
2000	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO ₂)	9009	- - Other
9000	- Other	69.10	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures:
II. OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS		- Of porcelain or china:	
69.04	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:	1001	- - Wash basins
1000	- Building bricks	1002	- - Bidets, water closet pans and flushing cisterns
9000	- Other	1009	- - Other sanitary fixtures
69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:	9000	- Other
- Roofing tiles:		69.11	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china:
1001	- - Unglazed	1000	- Tableware and kitchenware
1002	- - Glazed	9000	- Other
9000	- Other	69.12	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china:
69.06 0000	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	0010	- Of faience
69.07	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:	0090	- Of other materials
1000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	69.13	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles:
9000	- Other	1000	- Of porcelain or china
		9000	- Other
		69.14	Other ceramic articles:
		1000	- Of porcelain or china
		9000	- Other
		CHAPTER 70	
		GLASS AND GLASSWARE	
		70.01 0000	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass
		70.02	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading no. 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked:
		1000	- Balls

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2000	- Rods	70.10	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass:
	- Tubes:		
3100	- - Of fused quartz or other fused silica	1000	- Ampoules
3200	- - Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C		- Other:
3900	- - Other	9001	- - Beer bottles and mineral water bottles
70.03	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:	9002	- - Bottles for wine, spirituous beverages or juice
	- Non-wired sheets:	9005	- - Other bottles
1100	- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer	9009	- - Other
1900	- - Other	70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like:
2000	- Wired sheets	1000	- For electric lighting
3000	- Profiles	2000	- For cathode-ray tubes
70.04	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:	9000	- Other
	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer	70.12 0000	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels
9000	- Other glass	70.13	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading no. 70.10 or 70.18):
70.05	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:		- Of glass-ceramics:
	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent or reflecting layer	1010	- - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding
	- Other non-wired glass:	1090	- - Other
2100	- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground		- Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics:
2900	- - Other		- - Of lead crystal:
3000	- Wired glass	2110	- - - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding
70.06 0000	Glass of heading nos. 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials	2190	- - - Other
70.07	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass:		- - Other:
	- Toughened (tempered) safety glass:	2910	- - - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding
1100	- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	2990	- - - Other
1900	- - Other		- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics:
	- Laminated safety glass:		- - Of lead crystal:
2100	- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	3110	- - - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding
2900	- - Other	3190	- - - Other
70.08 0000	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	3200	- - Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C
70.09	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors:		- - Other:
	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	3910	- - - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding
	- Other:	3990	- - - Other
9100	- - Unframed		- Other glassware:
9200	- - Framed		- - Of lead crystal:
		9110	- - - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9190	- - - Other	70.19	Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics):
9910	- - - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding	1000	- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands
9990	- - - Other	2000	- Woven fabrics, including narrow fabrics
70.14 0000	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading no. 70.15), not optically worked		- Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:
70.15	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses:	3100	- Mats
1000	- Glasses for corrective spectacles	3200	- Thin sheets (voiles)
9000	- Other	3900	- Other
70.16	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms:	9000	- Other
1000	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	70.20 0000	Other articles of glass
9010	- Leaded lights and the like		
9090	- Other	CHAPTER 71	NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN
70.17	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:	I. NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES	
1000	- Of fused quartz or other fused silica	71.01	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:
2000	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	1000	- Natural pearls
9000	- Other	2100	- Cultured pearls:
70.18	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter:		- Unworked
1000	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	71.02	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:
2000	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	1000	- Unsorted
9000	- Other		- Industrial:
		2100	- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted
		2900	- Other
			- Non-industrial:
		3100	- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted
		3900	- Other
		71.03	Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:
		1000	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped
			- Otherwise worked:
		9100	- Rubies, sapphires and emeralds
		9900	- Other
		71.04	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:
		1000	- Piezo-electric quartz
		2000	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped
		9000	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
71.05	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones:		- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:
1000	- Of diamonds	1100	- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal
9000	- Other	1900	- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal
		2000	- Of base metal clad with precious metal
II. PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL			
71.06	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:	71.14	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:
1000	- Powder		- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:
	- Other:		- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:
9100	- - Unwrought	1101	- - - Table cutlery
9200	- - Semi-manufactured	1109	- - - Other
71.07 0000	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured	1900	- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal
71.08	Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:	2000	- Of base metal clad with precious metal
	- Non-monetary:		
1100	- - Powder	71.15	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:
1200	- - Other unwrought forms	1000	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum
1300	- - Other semi-manufactured forms	9000	- Other
2000	- Monetary		
71.09 0000	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured	71.16	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):
71.10	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:		- Of natural or cultured pearls
	- Platinum:	2000	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)
1100	- - Unwrought or in powder form		
1900	- - Other	71.17	Imitation jewellery:
	- Palladium:		- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:
2100	- - Unwrought or in powder form	1100	- - Cuff links and studs
2900	- - Other	1900	- - Other
	- Rhodium:	9000	- Other
3100	- - Unwrought or in powder form		
3900	- - Other	71.18	Coin:
	- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:	1000	- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender
4100	- - Unwrought or in powder form	9000	- Other
4900	- - Other		
71.11 0000	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured		
71.12	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:		
1000	- Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals		
2000	- Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals		
9000	- Other		
III. JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES			
71.13	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:		

CHAPTER 72

IRON AND STEEL

I. PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM

72.01	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms:
1000	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus
2000	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus
3000	- Alloy pig iron
4000	- Spiegeleisen

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
72.02	Ferro-alloys:	1200	- - Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section
	- Ferro-manganese:	1900	- - Other
1100	- - Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon	2000	- - Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon
1900	- - Other		
	- Ferro-silicon:	72.08	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated:
2100	- - Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon		- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:
2900	- - Other	1100	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
3000	- Ferro-silico-manganese	1200	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm
	- Ferro-chromium:	1300	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
4100	- - Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon	1400	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm
4900	- - Other		- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:
5000	- Ferro-silico-chromium	2100	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
6000	- Ferro-nickel	2200	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm
7000	- Ferro-molybdenum	2300	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
8000	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	2400	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm
	- Other:		- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:
9100	- - Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	3100	- - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1 250 mm and of a thickness of not less than 4 mm, without patterns in relief
9200	- - Ferro-vanadium	3200	- - Other, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
9300	- - Ferro-niobium	3300	- - Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm
9900	- - Other	3400	- - Other, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
		3500	- - Other, of a thickness of less than 3 mm
72.03	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets, or similar forms:		- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:
1000	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	4100	- - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1 250 mm and of a thickness of not less than 4 mm, without patterns in relief
9000	- Other	4200	- - Other, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
72.04	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:	4300	- - Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm
1000	- Waste and scrap of cast iron	4400	- - Other, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
	- Waste and scrap of alloy steel:	4500	- - Other, of a thickness of less than 3 mm
2100	- - Of stainless steel	9000	- Other
2900	- - Other		
3000	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel		
	- Other waste and scrap:		
4100	- - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles		
4900	- - Other		
5000	- Remelting scrap ingots		
72.05	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel:		
1000	- Granules		
	- Powders:		
2100	- - Of alloy steel		
2900	- - Other		
II. IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL			
72.06	Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading no. 72.03):		
1000	- Ingots		
9000	- Other		
72.07	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel:	72.09	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated:
	- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:		- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275
1100	- - Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:		and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:
1100	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	1100	- - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief
1200	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	1200	- - Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
1300	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	1900	- - Other
1400	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm		- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled:
	- Other, in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	2100	- - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief
2100	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	2200	- - Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
2200	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	2900	- - Other
2300	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	3000	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa
2400	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm		- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):
	- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:	4100	- - Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon
3100	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	4900	- - Other
3200	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	9000	- Other
3300	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm		
3400	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm		
	- Other, not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
4100	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more		
4200	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm		
4300	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm		
4400	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm		
9000	- Other		
72.10	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:	72.12	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated:
	- Plated or coated with tin:	1000	- Plated or coated with tin
1100	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more		- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:
1200	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	2100	- - Of steel of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa
2000	- Plated or coated with lead, including terre-plate	2900	- - Other
	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:	3000	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc
3100	- - Of steel of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa	4000	- Plated, varnished or coated with plastics
		5000	- Otherwise plated or coated
3900	- - Other	6000	- Clad
	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:		
4100	- - Corrugated		
4900	- - Other		
5000	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	72.13	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:
6000	- Plated or coated with aluminium		- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process:
7000	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	1010	- - Of high-carbon steel
9000	- Other		- - Other:
72.11	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated:	1020	- - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm	1090	- - - Other
			- Of free-cutting steel:
		2010	- - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm
		2090	- - - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Other, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:		- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:
	- - Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter:		- - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm
3110	- - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm	3010	- - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm
3190	- - - Other	3090	- - - Other
3900	- - - Other	4000	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon
	- Other, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:		- Other:
	- - Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter:	9010	- - Of high-carbon steel
	- - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10mm		- - - Other:
4110	- - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10mm	9020	- - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm
4190	- - - Other	9090	- - - Other
4900	- - - Other		
5000	- Other, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	72.16	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel:
72.14	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling:		- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:
	- Forged:		- - Of high-carbon steel
1010	- - Of high-carbon steel	1010	- - Of high-carbon steel
	- - - Other:	1090	- - - Other
1020	- - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm		- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of less than 80 mm:
1090	- - - Other		- - L sections:
	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling:	2110	- - - Of high-carbon steel
	- - Of high-carbon steel	2190	- - - Other
2010	- - - Other:		- - T sections:
2020	- - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm	2210	- - - Of high-carbon steel
2090	- - - Other	2290	- - - Other
	- Of free-cutting steel:		- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more:
3010	- - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm		- - U sections:
3090	- - - Other	3110	- - - Of high-carbon steel
	- Other, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	3190	- - - Other
4010	- - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm		- - I sections:
4090	- - - Other	3210	- - - Of high-carbon steel
	- Other, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:	3290	- - - Other
5010	- - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm		- - H sections:
5090	- - - Other	3310	- - - Of high-carbon steel
6000	- Other, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	3390	- - - Other
72.15	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel:		- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more:
	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:	4010	- - Of high-carbon steel
1010	- - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm	4090	- - - Other
1090	- - - Other		- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:
	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	5010	- - Of high-carbon steel
2010	- - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm	5090	- - - Other
2090	- - - Other		- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:
		6010	- - Of high-carbon steel
		6090	- - - Other
			- Other:
		9010	- - Of high-carbon steel
		9090	- - - Other
		72.17	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel:
			- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:
		1100	- - Not plated or coated, whether or not polished
		1200	- - Plated or coated with zinc
		1300	- - Plated or coated with other base metals

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1900	- - Other - Containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:	2000	- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished
2100	- - Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	3000	- Other bars and rods - Angles, shapes and sections:
2200	- - Plated or coated with zinc	4010	- - Hot-rolled
2300	- - Plated or coated with other base metals	4090	- - Other
2900	- - Other - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon:	72.23 0000 Wire of stainless steel	
3100	- - Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	IV. OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL	
3200	- - Plated or coated with zinc	72.24 Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel:	
3300	- - Plated or coated with other base metals	1000	- Ingots and other primary forms - Other:
3900	- - Other	9010	- - Pieces roughly shaped by forging
		9090	- - Other
III. STAINLESS STEEL		72.25 Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:	
72.18 Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel:		1000	- Of silicon-electrical steel
1000	- Ingots and other primary forms - Other:	2000	- Of high speed steel
9010	- - Pieces roughly shaped by forging	3000	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils
9090	- - Other	4000	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils
72.19 Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more;		5000	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:		9000	- Other
1100	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	72.26 Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:	
1200	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	1000	- Of silicon-electric steel
1300	- - Of a thickness 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	2000	- Of high speed steel - Other:
1400	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm - Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:	9100	- - Not further worked than hot-rolled
2100	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	9200	- - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
2200	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	9900	- - Other
2300	- - Of a thickness 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	72.27 Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:	
2400	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	1000	- Of high speed steel
3100	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	2000	- Of silico-manganese steel
3200	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	9000	- Other
3300	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	72.28 Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel:	
3400	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	1000	- Bars and rods, of high speed steel
3500	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	2000	- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel
9000	- Other	3000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded 12.5%
72.20 Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:		4000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged
- Not further worked than hot-rolled:		5000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished
1100	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	6000	- Other bars and rods
1200	- - Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	7000	- Angles, shapes and sections - Hollow drill bars and rods:
2000	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	8010	- - Of lightweight steel or high-carbon steel
9000	- Other	8090	- - Other
72.21 0000 Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel		72.29 Wire of other alloy steel:	
72.22 Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel		1000	- Of high speed steel
1000	- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	2000	- Of silico-manganese steel
		9000	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 73		73.05	
ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL		Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having internal and external circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel:	
73.01	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel:		- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:
1000	- Sheet piling	1100	- - Longitudinally submerged arc welded
2000	- Angles, shapes and sections	1200	- - Other, longitudinally welded
		1900	- - Other
73.02	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack-rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails:	2000	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas
1000	- Rails		- Other, welded:
2000	- Sleepers (cross-ties)		- - Longitudinally welded:
3000	- Switch-blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	3110	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
4000	- Fish-plates and sole plates	3190	- - - Other
9000	- Other		- - Other:
		3910	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
73.03	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron:	3990	- - - Other
0010	- Waste pipes		- Other:
0090	- Other	9010	- - Riveted
73.04	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel:		- - Other:
1000	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines	9020	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
	- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:	9090	- - - Other
2010	- - Drill pipe		
2090	- - Other	73.06	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:	1000	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines
	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	2000	- Casing for tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil and gas
3110	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm		- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:
3190	- - - Other		- - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm:
	- - Other:		- - - Plastic-isolated tubes for distant heating tubes:
3910	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm	3011	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
3990	- - - Other	3012	- - - - Other
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:	3019	- - - Other
	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	3090	- - Other
4110	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm		- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:
4190	- - - Other	4010	- - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
	- - Other:	4090	- - Other
4910	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm		- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:
4990	- - - Other	5010	- - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm:
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:	5090	- - Other
	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		- Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section:
5110	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm	6010	- - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
5190	- - - Other	6090	- - Other
	- - Other:		- Other:
5910	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm	9010	- - Riveted
5990	- - - Other		- - Other:
	- Other:	9020	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
9010	- - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm	9090	- - - Other
9090	- - Other		
		73.07	Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel:
			- Cast fittings:
		1100	- - Of non-malleable cast iron
			- - Other:
		1901	- - - Malleable cast iron
		1909	- - - Other
			- Other, of stainless steel:
		2100	- - Flanges
		2200	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves
		2300	- - Butt welding fittings
		2900	- - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Other:	1002	- Not metal coated
9100	- Flanges	9000	- Other
9200	- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves		
9300	- Butt welding fittings	73.13 0000	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel
9900	- Other		
73.08	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading no. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:	73.14	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel:
1000	- Bridges and bridge-sections		- Woven products:
2000	- Towers and lattice masts	1100	- Of stainless steel
	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:	1900	- Other
3001	- Doors containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	2000	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm ² or more
3009	- Other	3000	- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection
4000	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping		- Other grill, netting and fencing:
	- Other:	4100	- Plated or coated with zinc
9001	- Conduits and canalisation pipes, whether or not assembled	4200	- Coated with plastics
9002	- Platform constructions for oil rigs	4900	- Other
9003	- Grilles and gratings	5000	- Expanded metal
	- Garage doors and other doors:		
9004	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	73.15	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
9005	- - - Other		- Articulated link chain and parts thereof:
	- Construction parts for floors, walls and roofs:	1100	- Roller chain
9006	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	1200	- Other chain
9007	- - - Other	1900	- Parts
9008	- Other	2000	- Skid chain
			- Other chain:
73.09 0000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	8100	- Stud-link
		8200	- Other, welded link
		8900	- Other
		9000	- Other parts
73.10	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:	73.16 0000	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel
1000	- Of a capacity of 50 l or more		
	- Of a capacity of less than 50 l:	73.17	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading no. 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper:
2100	- Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping		- Of a length of less than 45 mm:
2900	- Other	0011	- Wire nails of steel
		0012	- Nails in magazines for nailing guns
73.11	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel:	0013	- Nails for stapling machines (driven by gunpowder charge)
0010	- Of a capacity of more than 300 litres	0014	- Staples in strips for the wood or construction industry
0090	- Other	0019	- Other
			- Other:
73.12	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:	0091	- Wire nails of steel
	- Stranded wire, ropes and cables:	0092	- Nails in magazines for nailing guns
1001	- Metal coated	0093	- Nails for stapling machines (driven by gunpowder charge)
		0094	- Staples in strips for the wood or construction industry
		0099	- Other
		73.18	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Threaded articles:		pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:
1100	- - Coach screws	1000	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like
1200	- - Other wood screws		- Other:
1300	- - Screw hooks and screw rings	9100	- - Of cast iron, not enamelled
1400	- - Self-tapping screws	9200	- - Of cast iron, enamelled
1500	- - Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers		- - Of stainless steel:
1600	- - Nuts	9310	- - - Gilt or silvered
1900	- - Other		- - - Nickel-plated, chromed or polished:
	- Non-threaded articles:	9320	- - - - Kettles and frying-pans
2100	- - Spring washers and other lock washers	9330	- - - - Other
2200	- - Other washers	9340	- - - Tin-plated, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted
2300	- - Rivets	9390	- - - Other
2400	- - Cotters and cotter-pins	9400	- - Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled
2900	- - Other		- - Other:
73.19	Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettes and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included:	9910	- - - Gilt or silvered
1000	- Sewing, darning or embroidery needles	9920	- - - Nickel-plated, chromed or polished
2000	- Safety pins	9930	- - - Tin-plated, copper-plated, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted
3000	- Other pins	9990	- - - Other
9000	- Other		
73.20	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:	73.24	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
1000	- Leaf-springs and leaves thereof	1000	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel
	- Helical springs:		- Baths:
2001	- - Furniture springs	2100	- - Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled
2009	- - Other	2900	- - Other
9000	- Other		- Other, including parts:
			- - Cast:
73.21	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	9010	- - - Wash basins, lavatory bowls and urinals
	- Cooking appliances and plate warmers:	9020	- - - Other
1100	- - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels		- - Other:
1200	- - For liquid fuel	9030	- - - Stands and draining boards for sinks
1300	- - For solid fuel		- - - Other:
	- Other appliances:	9040	- - - - Nickel-plated, chromed or polished
8100	- - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	9050	- - - - Tin-plated, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted
	- - For liquid fuel:	9090	- - - - Other
8201	- - - Other than for permanent installation	73.25	Other cast articles of iron or steel:
8209	- - - Other	1000	- Of non-malleable cast iron
8300	- - For solid fuel		- Other:
9000	- Parts	9100	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills
		9900	- - Other
73.22	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	73.26	Other articles of iron or steel:
	- Radiators and parts thereof:		- Forged or stamped, but not further worked:
1100	- - Of cast iron	1100	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills
1900	- - Other	1900	- - Other
9000	- Other	2000	- Articles of iron or steel wire
		9000	- Other
73.23	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing		

CHAPTER 74

COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

74.01	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper):
1000	- Copper mattes
2000	- Cement copper (precipitated copper)
74.02 0000	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining
74.03	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:
	- Refined copper:
1100	- - Cathodes and sections of cathodes

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1200	- - Wire-bars		- Backed:
1300	- - Billets	2100	- - Of refined copper
1900	- - Other	2200	- - Of copper alloys
	- Copper alloys:		
2100	- - Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	74.11	Copper tubes and pipes:
2200	- - Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)		- Of refined copper:
2300	- - Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)		- - Plastic-isolated tubes for distant heating tubes:
2900	- - Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading no. 74.05)	1001	- - - Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons
		1002	- - - Other
		1009	- - Other
			- Of copper alloys:
74.04 0000	Copper waste and scrap	2100	- - Of copper-zinc based alloys (brass)
74.05 0000	Master alloys of copper	2200	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)
		2900	- - Other
74.06	Copper powders and flakes:	74.12	Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):
1000	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	1000	- Of refined copper
2000	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	2000	- Of copper alloys
74.07	Copper bars, rods and profiles:	74.13 0000	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated
	- Of refined copper:		
1010	- - Hollow profiles	74.14	Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper:
1090	- - Other		
	- Of copper alloys:	1000	- Endless bands, for machinery
	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):	9000	- Other
2110	- - - Hollow profiles		
2190	- - - Other	74.15	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading no. 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper:
	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):	1000	- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles
2210	- - - Hollow profiles		- Other articles, not threaded:
2290	- - - Other	2100	- - Washers (including spring washers)
	- - Other:	2900	- - Other
2910	- - - Hollow profiles		- Other threaded articles:
2990	- - - Other	3100	- - Screws for wood
74.08	Copper wire:	3200	- - Other screws; bolts and nuts
	- Of refined copper:	3900	- - Other
1100	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	74.16 0000	Copper springs
1900	- - Other	74.17 0000	Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper
	- Of copper alloys:		
2100	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	74.18	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper:
2200	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)		
2900	- - Other	1000	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like
		2000	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof
74.09	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm:	74.19	Other articles of copper:
	- Of refined copper:	1000	- Chain and parts thereof
1100	- - In coils		- Other:
1900	- - Other	9100	- - Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked
	- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):	9900	- - Other
2100	- - In coils		
2900	- - Other		
	- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):		
3100	- - In coils		
3900	- - Other		
4000	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)		
9000	- Of other copper alloys		
74.10	Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm:		
	- Not backed:		
1100	- - Of refined copper		
1200	- - Of copper alloys		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 75			
NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
75.01	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy:	76.06	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm:
1000	- Nickel mattes		- Rectangular (including square):
2000	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	1110	- - Of aluminium, not alloyed:
		1190	- - - Corrugated plates
			- - - Other
			- - Of aluminium alloys:
75.02	Unwrought nickel:	1210	- - - Corrugated plates
1000	- Nickel, not alloyed	1290	- - - Other
2000	- Nickel alloys		- Other:
75.03 0000	Nickel waste and scrap	9100	- - Of aluminium, not alloyed
75.04 0000	Nickel powders and flakes	9200	- - Of aluminium alloys
75.05	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire:	76.07	Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm:
	- Bars, rods and profiles:		- Not backed:
1100	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	1100	- - Rolled but not further worked
1200	- - Of nickel alloys	1900	- - Other
	- Wire:	2000	- Backed
2100	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	76.08	Aluminium tubes and pipes:
2200	- - Of nickel alloys	1000	- Of aluminium, not alloyed
75.06	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil:	2000	- Of aluminium alloys
1000	- Of nickel, not alloyed	76.09 0000	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)
2000	- Of nickel alloys	76.10	Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading no. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures:
75.07	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):		- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:
	- Tubes and pipes:	1001	- - Doors containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
1100	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	1009	- - Other
1200	- - Of nickel alloys		- Other:
2000	- Tube or pipe fittings		- - Garage doors and other doors:
75.08 0000	Other articles of nickel	9001	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
CHAPTER 76		9002	- - - Other
ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF			- - Construction part for floors, walls and roofs:
76.01	Unwrought aluminium:	9003	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
1000	- Aluminium, not alloyed	9004	- - - Other
	- Aluminium alloys:	9009	- - Other
2001	- - Primary	76.11 0000	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
2002	- - Secondary	76.12	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:
76.02 0000	Aluminium waste and scrap	1000	- Collapsible tubular containers
76.03	Aluminium powders and flakes:		
1000	- Powders of non-lamellar structure		
2000	- Powders of lamellar structure		
76.04	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles:		
1000	- Of aluminium, not alloyed		
	- Of aluminium alloys:		
2100	- - Hollow profiles		
2900	- - Other		
76.05	Aluminium wire:		
	- Of aluminium, not alloyed:		
1100	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm		
1900	- - Other		
	- Of aluminium alloys:		
2100	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm		
2900	- - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Other:		
9001	- - Chums for the transport of milk		
9002	- - Moulds of aluminium foil		
9003	- - Airtight containers		
9009	- - Other		
76.13 0000	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas	CHAPTER 79	
76.14	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated:	ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
1000	- With steel core	79.01	Unwrought zinc:
9000	- Other		- Zinc, not alloyed:
		1100	- - Containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc
		1200	- - Containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc
		2000	- Zinc alloys
76.15	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium:	79.02 0000	Zinc waste and scrap
	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:	79.03	Zinc dust, powders and flakes
1001	- - Kettles and frying-pans	1000	- Zinc dust
1009	- - Other	9000	- Other
2000	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	79.04 0000	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire
76.16	Other articles of aluminium:	79.05 0000	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil
1000	- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading no. 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	79.06 0000	Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)
9000	- Other	79.07	Other articles of zinc:
		1000	- Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components
		9000	- Other
CHAPTER 77		CHAPTER 80	
(Reserved for possible future use)		TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
CHAPTER 78		80.01	Unwrought tin:
LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF		1000	- Tin, not alloyed
78.01	Unwrought lead:	2000	- Tin alloys
1000	- Refined lead	80.02 0000	Tin waste and scrap
	- Other:	80.03 0000	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire
9100	- - Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	80.04 0000	Tin plates, sheet and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm
9900	- - Other	80.05	Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes:
78.02 0000	Lead waste and scrap	1000	- Foil
78.03 0000	Lead bars and rods, profiles and wire	2000	- Powders and flakes
78.04	Lead plates and sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes:	80.06 0000	Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)
	- Plates, sheets, strip and foil:	80.07 0000	Other articles of tin
1100	- - Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	CHAPTER 81	
1900	- - Other	OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF	
2000	- Powders and flakes	81.01	Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
78.05 0000	Lead tubes, pipes and tube and pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	1000	- Powders
78.06 0000	Other articles of lead		- Other:
		9100	- - Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9200	- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	81.10 0000	Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
9300	- Wire	81.11 0000	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
9900	- Other	81.12	Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap:
81.02	Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		- Beryllium:
1000	- Powders	1100	- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders
	- Other:	1900	- Other
9100	- Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained by simply sintering; waste and scrap	2000	- Chromium
9200	- Bars and rods, other than those obtained by simply sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	3000	- Germanium
9300	- Wire	4000	- Vanadium
9900	- Other		- Other:
81.03	Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	9100	- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders
1000	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap; powders	9900	- Other
9000	- Other	81.13 0000	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
81.04	Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
	- Unwrought magnesium:		
1100	- Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium		
1900	- Other		
2000	- Waste and scrap		
3000	- Rasplings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders		
	- Other:		
9010	- Rods, bars, profiles, wire, sheets, plate, strip and foil; tubes, pipes and blanks therefore; hollow bars		
9090	- Other		
81.05	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
1000	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; waste and scrap; powders		
9000	- Other		
81.06 0000	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap		
81.07	Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
1000	- Unwrought cadmium; waste and scrap; powders		
9000	- Other		
81.08	Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
1000	- Unwrought titanium; waste and scrap; powders		
9000	- Other		
81.09	Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
1000	- Unwrought zirconium; waste and scrap; powders		
9000	- Other		
			CHAPTER 82
			TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL
		82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:
		1000	- Spades and shovels
		2000	- Forks
		3000	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes
		4000	- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools
		5000	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)
		6000	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears
			- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:
		9001	- Scythes and sickles
		9009	- Other
		82.02	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades):
			- Hand saws:
		1001	- For working wood
		1009	- Other
			- Band saw blades:
		2001	- For working wood
		2002	- For working metal
		2009	- Other
			- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):
			- With working parts of steel:
		3101	- - For working wood
		3109	- - Other
		3200	- With working parts of other materials
		4000	- Chain saw blades
			- Other saw blades:
		9100	- Straight saw blades, for working metal

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- - Other:		- - With working part of other material:
9901	- - - Blades for hand saws for working wood	1201	- - - Rock drilling bits of diamond
9909	- - - Other	1209	- - - Other
82.03	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools:	2000	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal
1000	- Files, rasps and similar tools	3000	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching
	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools:	4000	- Tools for tapping or threading
2001	- - Pliers		- Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling:
2002	- - Combination pliers	5001	- - Twist drills
2003	- - Cutting pliers	5009	- - Other
2009	- - Other	6000	- Tools for boring or broaching
3000	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools	7000	- Tools for milling
4000	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools		- Tools for turning:
82.04	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner-sockets, with or without handles:	8001	- - With working parts of sintered metal carbides or cermets
	- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:	8009	- - With working parts of other materials
1100	- - Non-adjustable		- Other interchangeable tools:
1200	- - Adjustable	9001	- - Files and rasps
2000	- Interchangeable spanner-sockets, with or without handles	9009	- - Other
82.05	Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks:	82.08	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:
1000	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	1000	- For metal working
2000	- Hammers and sledge hammers	2000	- For wood working
3000	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	3000	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry
4000	- Screwdrivers	4000	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines
	- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):	9000	- Other
5100	- - Household tools	82.09	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides or cermets:
5900	- - Other	0001	- For drilling
6000	- Blow lamps	0009	- Other
7000	- Vices, clamps and the like	82.10 0000	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink
8000	- Anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	82.11	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading no. 82.08, and blades therefore:
9000	- Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	1000	- Sets of assorted articles
82.06 0000	Tools of two or more of the headings nos. 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale		- Other:
82.07	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools:	9100	- - Table knives having fixed blades
	- Rock drilling or earth boring tools:		- - Other knives having fixed blades:
	- - With working part of sintered metal carbide or cermets:	9201	- - - Kitchen knives
1101	- - - Rock drilling bits	9209	- - - Other
1109	- - - Other	9300	- - Knives having other than fixed blades
		9400	- - Blades
		82.12	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips):
		1000	- Razors
		2000	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips
		9000	- Other parts
		82.13 0000	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefore
		82.14	Other articles of cutlery (for example hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files):
		1000	- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefore

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2000	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	83.03 0000	Armoured or reinforced safes, strongboxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal
9000	- Other	83.04 0000	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading no. 94.03
82.15	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware:	83.05	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal:
1000	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	1000	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files
2010	- Other sets of assorted articles:	2000	- Staples in strips
2090	- - Of steel	9000	- Other, including parts
	- - Other:	83.06	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:
9100	- - Plated with gold, silver or platinum	1000	- Bells, gongs and the like
	- - - Of steel:	2100	- Statuettes and other ornaments:
9911	- - - - Spoons and forks	2900	- - Plated with precious metal
9919	- - - - Other	3000	- - Other
	- - - - Other:		- Photograph, picture or similar frames, mirrors
9991	- - - - Spoons and forks	83.07	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings:
9999	- - - - Other	1000	- Of iron or steel
		9000	- Of other base metal
CHAPTER 83		83.08	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal:
MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL		1000	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets
83.01	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:	2000	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets
1000	- Padlocks	9000	- Other, including parts
2000	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	83.09	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal:
3000	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	1000	- Crown corks
	- Other locks:	9000	- Other
4001	- - Barrel locks	83.10 0000	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading no. 94.05
4009	- - Other		
5000	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks		
6000	- Parts		
7000	- Keys presented separately		
83.02	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal:		
	- Hinges:		
1001	- - For doors or windows		
1009	- - Other		
2000	- Castors		
3000	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles		
	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:		
4100	- - Suitable for buildings		
4200	- - Other, suitable for furniture		
4900	- - Other		
5000	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures		
6000	- Automatic door closers		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
83.11	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:	84.05	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers:
1000	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc welding	1000	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators with or without their purifiers
2000	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arcwelding	9000	- Parts
3000	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	84.06	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines:
9000	- Other, including parts	- Turbines:	
		1100	- - For marine propulsion
		1900	- - Other
		9000	- Parts
CHAPTER 84		84.07	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines:
NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF		1000	- Aircraft engines
84.01	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation:	- Marine propulsion engines:	
1000	- Nuclear reactors	- - Outboard motors:	
2000	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	2101	- - - Of less than 30 kW (40 h.p.)
3000	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	2102	- - - Of 30 kW (40 h.p.) or more
4000	- Parts of nuclear reactors	2900	- - Other
84.02	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:	- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87:	
- Steam or other vapour generating boilers:		3100	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc
1100	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour	3200	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc
1200	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	3300	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1 000 cc
1900	- - Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	3400	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cc
2000	- Super-heated water boilers	9000	- Other engines
- Parts:		84.08	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):
9010	- - Corrugated fire-box flues	- Marine propulsion engines:	
9090	- - Other	1001	- - Of less than 23 kW (30 h.p.)
84.03	Central heating boilers other than those of heading no. 84.02:	1002	- - 23 kW (30 h.p.) to 74 kW (100 h.p.)
- Boilers:		1003	- - 75 kW (101 h.p.) to 150 kW (203 h.p.)
1001	- - Of cast iron	1004	- - 151 kW (204 h.p.) to 370 kW (500 h.p.)
1009	- - Other	1005	- - 371 kW (501 h.p.) to 1100 kW (1 488 h.p.)
9000	- Parts	1009	- - 1101 kW (1 488 h.p.) or more
84.04	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading no. 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units:	2000	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87
1000	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading no. 84.02 or 84.03	9000	- Other engines
2000	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	84.09	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading no. 84.07 or 84.08:
9000	- Parts	1000	- For aircraft engines
		- Other:	
		9100	- - Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines
		9900	- - Other
		84.10	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefore:
		- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:	
		1100	- - Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW
		1200	- - Of a power exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW
		1300	- - Of a power exceeding 10 000 kW
		9000	- Parts, including regulators

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
84.11	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines:	3001	- - Refrigerating compressors and electromotors put up in a common metal container ("sealed units")
	- Turbo-jets:	3009	- - Other
1100	- - Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	4000	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing
1200	- - Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN		Fans:
	- Turbo-propellers:	5100	- - Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W
2100	- - Of a power not exceeding 1 100 kN	5900	- - Other
2200	- - Of a power exceeding 1 100 kN	6000	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm
	- Other gas turbines:		- Other:
	- - Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW:	8001	- - Water-cooled air compressors
8110	- - - For aircraft	8009	- - Other
8190	- - - Other	9000	- Parts
	- - Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW:		
8210	- - - For aircraft	84.15	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated:
8290	- - - Other		- Window or wall types, self-contained:
	- Parts:	1001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
9100	- - Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	1009	- - Other
	- - Other:		- Other:
9910	- - - For aircraft		- - Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle:
9990	- - - Other	8101	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		8109	- - - Other
84.12	Other engines and motors:		- - Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit:
	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets:	8201	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
1010	- - For aircraft	8209	- - - Other
1090	- - Other	8300	- - Not incorporating a refrigerating unit
	- Hydraulic power engines and motors:		- Parts:
2100	- - Linear acting (cylinders)	9001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
2900	- - Other	9009	- - Other
	- Pneumatic power engines and motors:		
3100	- - Linear acting (cylinders)	84.16	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:
3900	- - Other		1000 - Furnace burners for liquid fuel
8000	- Other	2000	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners
	- Parts:	3000	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances
9010	- - For hydraulically powered machines and motors	9000	- Parts
	- - Other:		
9020	- - - For aircraft	84.17	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric:
9090	- - - Other		1000 - Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals
		2000	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens
84.13	Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators:	8000	- Other
	- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:	9000	- Parts
1100	- - Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling stations or in garages		
1900	- - Other	84.18	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other, heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading no. 84.15:
2000	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading no. 84.13 1100 or 84.13 1900		- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors:
3000	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	1001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
4000	- Concrete pumps		
5000	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps		
6000	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps		
7000	- Other centrifugal pumps		
	- Other pumps; liquid elevators:		
8100	- - Pumps		
8200	- - Liquid elevators		
	- Parts:		
9100	- - Of pumps		
9200	- - Of liquid elevators		
84.14	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters:		
1000	- Vacuum pumps		
2000	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps		
	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1009	- - Other	84.20	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefore:
	- Refrigerators, household type:	1000	- Calendering or other rolling machines
2101	- - Compression-type:		- Parts:
2109	- - - Other	9100	- - Cylinders
	- Absorption type, electrical:	9900	- - Other
2201	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	84.21	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases:
2209	- - - Other		- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:
	- Other:	1100	- - Cream separators
2901	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	1200	- - Clothes-dryers
2909	- - - Other		- - Other:
	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity:	1910	- - - Separators (centrifuges) for yeasts, molasses and oils
3001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	1990	- - - Other
3009	- - Other		- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:
	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity:	2100	- - For filtering or purifying water
4001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	2200	- - For filtering or purifying beverages other than water
4009	- - Other	2300	- - Oil- or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines
	- Other refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture:	2900	- - Other
5001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:
5009	- - Other	3100	- - Intake air filters for internal combustion engines
	- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment, heat pumps:	3900	- - Other
	- Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers:		- Parts:
6101	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:
6109	- - - Other	9110	- - - Of separators (centrifuges) for yeasts, molasses, milk or oils
	- Other:	9190	- - - Other
6901	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	9900	- - Other
6909	- - - Other	84.22	Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers, other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages:
	- Parts:		- Dish washing machines:
	- Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment:	1100	- - Of the household type
9101	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	1900	- - Other
9109	- - - Other	2000	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers
	- Other:		- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for aerating beverages:
9901	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	3001	- - Labelling machines
9909	- - - Other	3009	- - Other
84.19	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:	4000	- Other packing or wrapping machinery
	- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:	9000	- Parts
1100	- - Instantaneous gas water heaters	84.23	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:
1900	- - Other		- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales:
2000	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	1001	- - Personal weighing machines, including baby scales
	- Dryers:		
3100	- - For agricultural products		
3200	- - For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard		
3900	- - Other		
4000	- Distilling or rectifying plant		
5000	- Heat exchange units		
6000	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gas		
	- Other machinery, plant or equipment:		
8100	- - For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food		
8900	- - Other		
9000	- Parts		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1002	- Household scales	84.26	Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane:
2000	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors		- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:
3000	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	1100	- Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support
	- Other weighing machinery:		- Mobile lifting frames on tyre and straddle carriers:
8100	- Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	1210	- Mobile lifting frames on tyres
8200	- Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg	1220	- Straddle carriers
8900	- Other	1900	- Other
9000	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	2000	- Tower cranes
84.24	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:	3000	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes
	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged:		- Other machinery, self-propelled:
1001	- Containing regulated halones	4100	- On tyres
1009	- Other	4900	- Other
	- Spray guns and similar appliances:		- Other machinery:
2001	- Compressed air paint- and metal-spray guns	9100	- Designed for mounting on road vehicles
2009	- Other	9900	- Other
	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:	84.27	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment:
3001	- High-pressure cleaning apparatus		- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor:
3009	- Other	1010	- Fork-lift trucks and other lifting or handling trucks
	- Other appliances:	1090	- Other
8100	- Agricultural or horticultural		- Other self-propelled trucks:
8900	- Other	2010	- Fork-lift trucks and other lifting or handling trucks
	- Parts:	2090	- Other
9010	- For steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	9000	- Other trucks
9020	- For agricultural or horticultural appliances	84.28	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics):
9030	- For fire-extinguishers		- Lifts and skip hoists:
9090	- Other	1001	- Passenger lifts
84.25	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks:	1002	- Goods lifts
	- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:	1009	- Other
	- Powered by electric motor:	2000	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors
1101	- Electric pulley tackle with a drum for reeling the cable		- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:
1109	- Other	3100	- Specially designed for underground use
1900	- Other	3200	- Other, bucket type
2000	- Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	3300	- Other, belt type
	- Other winches; capstans:	3900	- Other
3100	- Powered by electric motor	4000	- Escalators and moving walkways
3900	- Other	5000	- Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon tracers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment
	- Jacks; hoists of kind used for raising vehicles:	6000	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars
4100	- Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages		- Other machinery:
4200	- Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	9010	- Mechanical ladders for fire engines
4900	- Other		- Other:
		9091	- Rear-end lifting devices for motor vehicles
		9099	- Other
		84.29	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:
			- Bulldozers and angledozers:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1100	-- Track laying		-- Other:
1900	-- Other	4910	--- For pneumatic pile-drivers
2000	- Graders and levellers	4920	--- For tamping machines, road rollers, front-end loaders or excavators
3000	- Scrapers	4930	--- For the machinery and apparatus of heading no. 84.26
4000	- Tamping machines and road rollers	4940	--- Bulldozer fittings other than blades
	- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:	4950	--- For straddle carriers
	-- Front-end shovel loaders:	4990	--- Other
5101	--- Track laying		
5102	--- On wheeled chassis	84.32	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers:
	-- Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure:	1000	- Ploughs
5201	--- Track laying		- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:
5202	--- On wheeled chassis	2100	- Disc harrows
	-- Other:		-- Other:
	--- Excavators:	2901	--- Harrows with flexible teeth
5911	--- Tractor-drawn excavators known as "traktorgravers" and tractor-drawn loaders known as "traktorlastere"	2902	--- Motor cultivators with rotary knives
5919	--- Other	2909	--- Other
5990	--- Other		- Seeders, planters and transplanters:
84.30	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers:	3001	- Potato planters
	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors:	3009	- Other
1010	-- Pneumatic pile-drivers		- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors:
1020	-- Other pile-drivers	4001	- For manure
1030	-- Pile-extractors	4002	- For fertiliser
	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers:	8000	- Other machinery
2001	-- For two-wheeled tractors	9000	- Parts
2009	-- Other		
	- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:	84.33	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading no. 84.37:
3100	-- Self-propelled		- Mowers for lawns, parks or sportsgrounds:
3900	-- Other	1100	- Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane
	- Other boring or sinking machinery:		-- Other:
4100	-- Self-propelled	1901	--- Hand driven
4900	-- Other	1909	--- Other
5000	- Other machinery, self-propelled	2000	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting
	- Other machinery, not self-propelled:		- Other haymaking machinery:
6100	-- Tamping or compacting machinery	3001	- Fodder gatherers
6200	-- Scrapers	3002	- Hay tedders
6900	-- Other	3009	- Other
84.31	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings nos. 84.25 to 84.30:	4000	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers
1000	- Of machinery of heading no. 84.25		- Other harvesting machinery;
	- Of machinery of heading no. 84.27:		threshing machinery:
2010	- For fork-lift trucks and other lifting or handling trucks	5100	- Combine harvester-threshers
2090	-- Other	5200	- Other threshing machinery
	- Of machinery of heading no. 84.28:	5300	- Root or tuber harvesting machines
	- Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators:	5900	-- Other
3110	--- For escalators	6000	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce
3190	--- Other		- Parts:
	-- Other:	9010	- For lawnmowers
3910	--- For mechanical ladders for fire engines	9090	-- Other
3920	--- For moving walkways		
3990	--- Other	84.34	Milking machines and dairy machinery:
	- Of machinery of heading no. 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30:	1000	- Milking machines
	-- Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips:	2000	- Dairy machinery
4110	--- For straddle carriers		- Parts:
4120	--- Other	9010	- For milking machines
4190	-- Other	9020	- For dairy machinery
4200	-- Bulldozer or angledozer blades		
4300	- Parts of boring or sinking machinery of subheading no. 84.30 4100 or 84.30 4900		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
84.35	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages:	84.40	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:
1000	- Machinery	- Machinery:	
9000	- Parts	1010	- - Book-sewing machines
		1090	- - Other
		- Parts:	
		9010	- - For book-sewing machines
		9090	- - Other
84.36	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:	84.41	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds:
1000	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	1000	- Cutting machines
	- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:	2000	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes
2100	- - Poultry incubators and brooders	3000	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding
2900	- - Other	4000	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard
8000	- Other machinery	8000	- Other machinery
	- Parts:	9000	- Parts
9100	- - Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders		
9900	- - Other	84.42	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine tools of headings nos. 84.56 to 84.65), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):
84.37	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery:	1000	- Phototype-setting and composing machines
1000	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	2000	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device
8000	- Other machinery	3000	- Other machinery, apparatus and equipment
9000	- Parts	4000	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment
		5000	- Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)
84.38	Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils:	84.43	Printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing:
1000	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	- Offset printing machinery:	
2000	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	1100	- - Reel fed
3000	- Machinery for sugar manufacture	1200	- - Sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36 cm)
4000	- Brewery machinery	1900	- - Other
5000	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	- Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing:	
6000	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	2100	- - Reel fed
	- Other machinery:	2900	- - Other
	- - Machinery for handling and preparing fish, crustaceans or molluscs:	3000	- Flexographic printing machinery
8001	- - - Filleting machines	4000	- Gravure printing machinery
8005	- - - Other	5000	- Other printing machinery
8009	- - Other	6000	- Machines for uses ancillary to printing
9000	- Parts	- Parts:	
		9010	- - For machinery for uses ancillary to printing
84.39	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard:	9090	- - Other
1000	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material		
2000	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	84.44 0000	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials
3000	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard		
	- Parts:		
9100	- - Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material		
9900	- - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
84.45	Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading no. 84.46 or 84.47: - Machines for preparing textile fibres: 1100 - - Carding machines 1200 - - Combing machines 1300 - - Drawing or roving machines 1900 - - Other 2000 - Textile spinning machines 3000 - Textile doubling or twisting machines 4000 - Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines 9000 - Other	3300 - - Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers 3900 - - Other - Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery: 4100 - - Shuttles 4200 - - Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames 4900 - - Other - Parts and accessories of machines of heading no. 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery: 5100 - - Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches 5900 - - Other	
84.46	Weaving machines (looms): 1000 - For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm - For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type: 2100 - - Power looms 2900 - - Other 3000 - For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	84.49 0000 Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats	
84.47	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting: - Circular knitting machines: 1100 - - With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm 1200 - - With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm 2000 - Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines 9000 - Other	84.50 Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry: - Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg: 1100 - - Fully automatic machines 1200 - - Other machines, with built-in centrifugal dryer 1900 - - Other 2000 - Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg 9000 - Parts	
84.48	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading nos. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobblers, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading nos. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles): - Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading nos. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47: 1100 - - Dobblers and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith 1900 - - Other 2000 - Parts and accessories of machines of heading no. 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery - Parts and accessories of machines of heading no. 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery: 3100 - - Card clothing 3200 - - Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	84.51 Machinery (other than machines of heading no. 84.50) for washing, wringing, cleaning, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics: 1000 - Dry-cleaning machines - Drying machines: 2100 - - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg 2900 - - Other - Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses): 3001 - - Of the household type 3009 - - Other 4000 - Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines 5000 - Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics 8000 - Other machinery 9000 - Parts	
		84.52 Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading no. 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles: 1000 - Sewing machines of the household type - Other sewing machines: 2100 - - Automatic units 2900 - - Other	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3000	- Sewing machine needles	2900	- - Other
4000	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	- Other boring-milling machines:	
9000	- Other parts of sewing machines	3100	- - Numerically controlled
84.53	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines:	3900	- - Other
1000	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	4000	- Other boring machines
2000	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear	- Milling machines, knee-type:	
8000	- Other machinery	5100	- - Numerically controlled
9010	-- For machinery for making or repairing footwear	5900	- - Other
9090	-- Other	- Other milling machines:	
84.54	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries:	6100	- - Numerically controlled
1000	- Converters	6900	- - Other
2000	- Ingot moulds and ladles	7000	- Other threading or tapping machines
3000	- Casting machines	84.60	Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading no. 84.61:
9000	- Parts	- Flat-surfaced grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:	
84.55	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefore:	1100	- - Numerically controlled
1000	- Tube mills	1900	- - Other
- Other rolling mills:		- Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:	
2100	-- Hot or combination hot and cold	2100	- - Numerically controlled
2200	-- Cold	2900	- - Other
3000	- Rolls for rolling mills	- Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:	
9000	- Other parts	3100	- - Numerically controlled
84.56	Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes:	3900	- - Other
1000	- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	4000	- Honing or lapping machines
2000	- Operated by ultrasonic processes	9000	- Other
3000	- Operated by electro-discharge processes	84.61	Machine tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine tools working by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included:
9000	- Other	1000	- Planing machines
84.57	Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station- and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal:	2000	- Shaping or slotting machines
1000	- Machining centres	3000	- Broaching machines
2000	- Unit construction machines (single station)	4000	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines
3000	- Multi-station transfer machines	5000	- Sawing or cutting-off machines
84.58	Lathes for removing metal:	9000	- Other
- Horizontal lathes:		84.62	Machine tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above:
1100	- - Numerically controlled	1000	- Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers
1900	- - Other	- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):	
- Other lathes:			
9100	- - Numerically controlled		
9900	- - Other		
84.59	Machine tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes of heading no. 84.58:		
1000	- Way-type unit head machines		
- Other drilling machines:			
2100	- - Numerically controlled		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2100	- - Numerically controlled	9200	- - For machines of heading no. 84.65
2900	- - Other	9300	- - For machines of headings nos. 84.56 to 84.61
	- Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines:	9400	- - For machines of heading no. 84.62 or 84.63
3100	- - Numerically controlled		
3900	- - Other	84.67	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor:
	- Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:		- Pneumatic:
4100	- - Numerically controlled	1100	- - Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)
4900	- - Other	1900	- - Other
	- Other:		- Other tools:
9100	- - Hydraulic presses	8100	- - Chain saws
9900	- - Other		- - Other:
84.63	Other machine tools for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without removing material:	8901	- - - Brush copper
1000	- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	8902	- - - Lawn trimmers
2000	- Thread rolling machines	8909	- - - Other
3000	- Machines for working wire		- Parts:
9000	- Other	9100	- - Of chain saws
		9200	- - Of pneumatic tools
		9900	- - Other
84.64	Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass:	84.68	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading no. 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances:
1000	- Sawing machines	1000	- Hand-held blow pipes
2000	- Grinding or polishing machines	2000	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus
9000	- Other	8000	- Other machinery and apparatus
		9000	- Parts
84.65	Machine tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials:	84.69	Typewriters and word-processing machines:
1000	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	1000	- Automatic typewriters and word-processing machines
	- Other:		- Other typewriters, electric:
9100	- - Sawing machines	2100	- - Weighing not more than 12 kg, excluding case
9200	- - Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	2900	- - Other
9300	- - Grinding, sanding or polishing machines		- Other typewriters, non-electric:
9400	- - Bending or assembling machines	3100	- - Weighing not more than 12 kg, excluding case
	- - Drilling or morticing machines:	3900	- - Other
9510	- - - Multispindle drilling machines		
9590	- - - Other	84.70	Calculating machines; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers:
9600	- - Splitting, slicing or paring machines	1000	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of power
9900	- - Other		- Other electronic calculating machines:
		2100	- - Incorporating a printing device
		2900	- - Other
		3000	- Other calculating machines
		4000	- Accounting machines
		5000	- Cash registers
			- Other:
		9010	- - Postage-franking machines
		9020	- - Ticket-issuing machines and similar machines incorporating a calculating device
84.66	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings nos. 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand:	84.71	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:
1000	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads		
2000	- Work holders	1000	- Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines
3000	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools		
	- Other:		
9100	- - For machines of heading no. 84.64		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Digital automatic data processing machines, containing in the same housing at least one central processing unit and one input and output unit, whether or not combined:	2100	- - Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading no. 84.70.1000, 84.70.2100 or 84.70.2900
2001	- - Personal computers based on microprocessors with a working frequency (clock frequency) not exceeding 66 MHz	2900	- - Other
2009	- - Other	3000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.71
	- Other:	4000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.72
	- - Digital processing units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system, which may contain in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units:	84.74	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:
9101	- - - Personal computers based on microprocessors with a working frequency (clock frequency) not exceeding 66 MHz	1000	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines
9109	- - - Other		- Crushing or grinding machines:
	- - Input or output units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system and whether or not containing storage units in the same housing:	2001	- - Stone crushers
	- - - Writers:	2009	- - Other
9201	- - - - Matrix writers		- Mixing or kneading machines:
9202	- - - - Laser writers		- - Concrete or mortar mixers:
9203	- - - - Other	3101	- - - For mounting on chassis or orries
9209	- - - Other	3200	- - Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen
	- - Storage units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system:	3900	- - Other
9301	- - - Magnetic disc storages (including disc stations) with a capacity not exceeding 140 Megabytes and input/output speed not exceeding 1 Megabytes per second	8000	- Other machinery
9302	- - - Magnetic storage units for cassette tapes with input/output speed not exceeding 1 Megabytes per second		- Parts:
9309	- - - Other	9010	- - For concrete and mortar mixers
9900	- - Other	9090	- - Other
84.72	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting, coin-counting or -wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines):	84.75	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:
1000	- Duplicating machines	1000	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes
2000	- Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	2000	- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware
3000	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	9000	- Parts
	- Other:	84.76	Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines:
9010	- - Coin-sorting, coin-counting or -wrapping machines		- Machines:
9020	- - Cheque-writing machines	1100	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices
9090	- - Other	1900	- - Other
84.73	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings nos. 84.69 to 84.72:	9000	- Parts
1000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.69	84.77	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:
	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.70:	1000	- Injection-moulding machines
		2000	- Extruders
		3000	- Blow moulding machines
		4000	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermo-forming machines
			- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:
		5100	- - For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
5900	- - Other		- - Other:
8000	- Other machinery	1091	- - - Of stainless or other alloy steel
9000	- Parts	1092	- - - Of other iron or steel
84.78	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	1093	- - - Of copper
1000	- Machinery	1099	- - - Of other materials
9000	- Parts		- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions:
84.79	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	2010	- - Of cast iron
	- Machinery for public works, building or the like:		- - Other:
1010	- - Machines for asphalt or concrete road-surfacing	2091	- - - Of stainless or other alloy steel
1090	- - Other	2092	- - - Of other iron or steel
2000	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	2093	- - - Of copper
3000	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	2099	- - - Of other materials
4000	- Rope- or cable-making machines		- Check valves:
	- Other machines and mechanical appliances:	3010	- - Of cast iron
8100	- - For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders		- - Other:
8200	- - Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising or emulsifying machines	3091	- - - Of stainless or other alloy steel
	- - Other:	3092	- - - Of other iron or steel
8901	- - - Stirring machines	3093	- - - Of copper
8902	- - - Z drive assemblies for inboard or outboard marine motors	3099	- - - Of other materials
8903	- - - Self-propelled snowploughs		- Safety or relief valves:
8909	- - - Other	4010	- - Of cast iron
	- Parts:		- - Other:
9010	- - For machines for asphalt or concrete road-surfacing	4091	- - - Of stainless or other alloy steel
9090	- - Other	4092	- - - Of other iron or steel
84.80	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics:	4093	- - - Of copper
1000	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	4099	- - - Of other materials
2000	- Mould bases		- Other appliances:
3000	- Moulding patterns	8010	- - Of cast iron
	- Moulds for metal or metal carbides:		- - Other:
4100	- - Injection or compression types	8091	- - - Of stainless or other alloy steel
4900	- - Other	8092	- - - Of other iron or steel
5000	- Moulds for glass		- - - Of copper:
6000	- Moulds for mineral materials	8093	- - - - Sanitary ware (wash-basin taps and drain cocks, including mixing taps for water
	- Moulds for rubber or plastics:	8094	- - - - Other
7100	- - Injection or compression types	8095	- - - Of plastics
7900	- - Other	8099	- - - Of other materials
84.81	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:		- Parts:
	- Pressure-reducing valves:	9010	- - Of cast iron
1010	- - Of cast iron	9090	- - Other
		84.82	Ball or roller bearings:
		1000	- Ball bearings
		2000	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies
		3000	- Spherical roller bearings
		4000	- Needle roller bearings
		5000	- Other cylindrical roller bearings
		8000	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings
			- Parts:
		9100	- - Balls, needles and rollers
		9900	- - Other
		84.83	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks, bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):
			- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks:
		1010	- - Cam shafts and crank shafts
		1090	- - Other
		2000	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3000	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings	3400	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kW
	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters:	4000	- Other AC motors, single-phase
4001	- - Toothed wheels and worm gears		- Other AC motors, multi-phase:
4009	- - Other		- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W:
	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks:	5101	- - - AC motors with gears or speed converters
5010	- - Pulley blocks	5109	- - - Other
5090	- - Other		- - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:
6000	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	5201	- - - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 15 kW
9000	- Parts	5202	- - - Of an output exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 75 kW
			- - - Other:
84.84	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings:	5203	- - - - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 7.5 kW
1000	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	5204	- - - - Of an output exceeding 7.5 kW but not exceeding 22 kW
9000	- Other	5205	- - - - Of an output exceeding 22 kW but not exceeding 75 kW
			- - Of an output exceeding 75 kW:
84.85	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	5301	- - - Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 200 kW
	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefore:	5302	- - - Of an output exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 500 kW
	- - Ships' and boats' propellers:		- - - Of an output exceeding 500 kW:
1001	- - - Of an output exceeding 7.5 MW (measured on the motor's shaft journal)	5305	- - - - High-tension motors
1002	- - - Other	5309	- - - - Other
1009	- - Propellers blade		- AC generators (alternators):
	- Other:	6100	- - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA
9010	- - Machine joints and gaskets	6200	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA
9090	- - Other	6300	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA
		6400	- - Of an output exceeding 750 kVA
CHAPTER 85		85.02	Electric generating sets and rotary converters:
ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES			- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semidiesel engines):
85.01	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets):	1100	- - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA
1000	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W	1200	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA
2000	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W	1300	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA
	- Other DC motors; DC generators:	2000	- Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines
	- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W:	3000	- Other generating sets
3101	- - - Solar energy panels (see also subheading no. 85.41 4001)	4000	- Electric rotary converters
3102	- - - DC motors with gears		
3109	- - - Other	85.03 0000	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading no. 85.01 or 85.02
	- - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:		
	- - - DC motors with gears:	85.04	Electric transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors:
3201	- - - - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 15 kW	1000	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes
3202	- - - - Of an output exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 75 kW		- Liquid dielectric transformers:
3209	- - - Other	2100	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA
3300	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	2200	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA
		2300	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA
			- Other transformers:
		3100	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA
		3200	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3300	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	2002	- - Tenon-, dowel-, compass-, lock-, pad- and key-hole saws, whip saws without frames; English pad saws, gauge saws
3400	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	2009	- - Other
	- Static converters:		- Other tools:
4010	- - Rectifiers		- - Polishing and cleaning tools:
	- - Other:	8001	- - - Band polishing machines
4091	- - - Frequency converters with an output of 40 W or more and frequency range between 600 and 2000 Hz	8002	- - - Angle polishing machines
4099	- - - Other	8005	- - - Other
5000	- Other inductors	8006	- - Hand planes
	- Parts:	8007	- - Cutting chains
9010	- - For transformers	8009	- - Other
9020	- - For static converters	9000	- Parts
9090	- - Other		
85.05	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads:	85.09	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor:
	- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:	1000	- Vacuum cleaners
1100	- - Of metal	2000	- Floor polishers
1900	- - Other	3000	- Kitchen waste disposers
2000	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	4000	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors
3000	- Electro-magnetic lifting heads	8000	- Other appliances
	- Other, including parts:	9000	- Parts
9001	- - Electromagnets with diameter exceeding 300 mm which are capable of generating magnetic field intensity exceeding 2 T		
9009	- - Other	85.10	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor:
		1000	- Shavers
85.06	Primary cells and primary batteries:	2000	- Hair clippers
	- Of an external volume not exceeding 300 cm ² :		- Parts:
	- - Manganese dioxide:		- - For shavers:
1101	- - - Alkaline	9010	- - - Heads, blades and toothed plates
1104	- - - Zinc carbon type	9020	- - - Other
1108	- - - Other		- - For hair clippers:
1200	- - Mercuric oxide	9030	- - - Heads, blades and toothed plates
1300	- - Silver oxide	9090	- - - Other
1900	- - Other		
	- Of an external volume exceeding 300cm ³ :	85.11	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines:
2002	- - Zinc carbon type	1000	- Sparking plugs
2008	- - Other	2000	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels
9000	- Parts	3000	- Distributors; ignition coils
85.07	Electric accumulators, including separators therefore, whether or not rectangular (including square):	4000	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators
1000	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	5000	- Other generators
2000	- Other lead-acid accumulators	8000	- Other equipment
3000	- Nickel-cadmium	9000	- Parts
4000	- Nickel-iron		
8000	- Other accumulators	85.12	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading no. 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles:
	- Parts:	1000	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles
9001	- Accumulator plates	2000	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment
9009	- - Other	3000	- Sound signalling equipment
85.08	Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor:	4000	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters
1000	- Drills of all kinds	9000	- Parts
	- Saws:		
2001	- - Chainsaws		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
85.13	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading no. 85.12:	2100	- - Storage heating radiators - - Other:
1000	- Lamps	2901	- - - Panel ovens and similar wall-mounted heating panels
9000	- Parts	2902	- - - Radiation ovens and ventilator ovens
		2909	- - - Other - Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:
85.14	Industrial or laboratory electric (including induction or dielectric) furnaces and ovens; other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment:	3100	- - Hair dryers
	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens:	3200	- - Other hair-dressing apparatus
1010	- - Electric furnaces for metal foundry	3300	- - Hand-drying apparatus
1090	- - Other - Induction or dielectric furnaces and ovens:	4000	- Electric smoothing irons
2010	- - Electric furnaces for metal foundry	5000	- Microwave ovens - Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters:
2090	- - Other - Other furnaces and ovens:	6001	- - Ships' galley ranges and stoves
3010	- - Electric furnaces for metal foundry	6002	- - Other kitchen ranges and stoves
3090	- - Other	6003	- - Spit-roasters (other than microwave type)
4000	- Other induction or dielectric heating equipment - Parts: - - For industrial or laboratory furnaces:	6004	- - Cookers with one or two plates
9010	- - - For electric furnaces for metal foundry	6005	- - Cookers with three or four plates
9020	- - - Other	6009	- - Other - Other electro-thermic appliances:
9090	- - Other	7100	- - Coffee or tea-makers
		7200	- - Toasters
		7900	- - Other
		8000	- Electric heating resistors - Parts:
		9001	- - Hotplates for kitchen ranges and stoves, etc.
		9009	- - Other
85.15	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides:	85.17	Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems:
	- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:	1000	- Telephone sets
1100	- - Soldering irons and guns	2000	- Teleprinters
1900	- - Other - Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:		- Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus:
2100	- - Fully or partly automatic	3001	- - Switchboards
2900	- - Other - Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:	3002	- - Telephone switchboards
3100	- - Fully or partly automatic	3009	- - Other
3900	- - Other	4000	- Other apparatus for carrier-current line systems - Other apparatus:
8000	- Other machines and apparatus	8100	- - Telephonic - - Telegraphic:
9000	- Parts	8201	- - - Telefax (telefaximile devices)
		8209	- - - Other - Parts:
		9020	- - For teleprinters
		9091	- - For telephone switchboards
		9099	- - Other
85.16	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading no. 85.45:	85.18	Microphones and stands therefore; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets:
	- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters:	1000	- Microphones and stands therefore
1001	- - Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters		- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:
1002	- - Immersion heaters	2100	- - Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures
	- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:	2200	- - Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure
		2900	- - Other
		3000	- Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets
		4000	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers
		5000	- Electric sound amplifier sets

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Parts:		- - Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm:
	- - For loudspeakers and audio-frequency amplifiers:	1201	- - - Sound cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in sound cassettes
9011	- - - Magnetic system for loud- speakers	1209	- - - Other
9019	- - - Other		- - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:
9090	- - Other		- - - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm, but not exceeding 13 mm:
85.19	Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device:	1302	- - - - Video cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in video cassettes
1000	- Coin- or disc-operated record-players	1303	- - - - Sound cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in video cassettes
	- Other record-players:	1304	- - - - Other
2100	- - Without loudspeaker		- - - Of a width exceeding 13 mm:
2900	- - Other	1305	- - - - Video cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in video cassettes
	- Turntables (record-decks):	1308	- - - - Other
3100	- - With automatic record changing mechanism	2000	- Magnetic discs
3900	- - Other	9000	- Other
4000	- Transcribing machines		
	- Other sound reproducing apparatus:	85.24	Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of chapter 37:
9100	- - Cassette-type	1000	- Gramophone records
	- - Other:		- Magnetic tapes:
9901	- - - Record-players with laser readers (CD players)	2100	- - Of a width not exceeding 4 mm
9909	- - - Other	2200	- - Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm
85.20	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device:		- - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:
1000	- Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power		- - - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm but not exceeding 13 mm:
2000	- Telephone answering machines	2302	- - - - Video cassettes
	- Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus:	2303	- - - - Other
	- - Cassette-type:		- - - Of a width exceeding 13 mm:
	- - - Analogous:	2307	- - - - Video cassettes
3102	- - - - Battery powered (including battery/mains combinations)	2308	- - - - Other
3103	- - - - Other		- Other:
3104	- - - Digital		- - Software for computers stored on other medium than magnetic tape and discs for laser reading:
3900	- - Other	9002	- - - As spreadsheets, wordprocessing, games, entertainment and the like
9000	- Other	9003	- - - Other
85.21	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner:		- - Discs for laser reading (compact discs) including software for computers:
	- Magnetic tape-type:	9004	- - - For sound reproducing
1001	- - Combined recording and reproducing apparatus of cassette-type	9005	- - - For picture reproducing with sound
1009	- - Other	9006	- - - For entertainment, games, wordprocessing and spreadsheets
9000	- Other	9007	- - - Other
85.22	Parts and accessories of apparatus of headings nos. 85.19 to 85.21:	9008	- - Other
1000	- Pick-up cartridges	85.25	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras:
9000	- Other		- Transmission apparatus:
85.23	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of chapter 37:	1010	- - For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy
	- Magnetic tapes:	1020	- - For radio-broadcasting or television
	- - Of a width not exceeding 4 mm:		- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus:
1101	- - - Sound cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in sound cassettes	2001	- - Mobile telephones for public network
1109	- - - Other	2009	- - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Television cameras:		
3001	- - Video camera recorders (combined camera/video recorders)	1002	- - - With a screen size exceeding 14 inches, but not exceeding 21 inches
3009	- - Other	1003	- - - With a screen size exceeding 21 inches, but not exceeding 25 inches
85.26	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:	1004	- - - With a screen size exceeding 25 inches, but not exceeding 29 inches
1000	- Radar apparatus	1005	- - - With a screen size exceeding 29 inches
	- Other:	1006	- - - Separate television tuners
9100	- - Radio navigational aid apparatus	1007	- - - Separate video tuners
9200	- - Radio remote control apparatus	1008	- - - Other
85.27	Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock:	1009	- - Video monitors and video projectors
	- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:		- Black and white or other monochrome:
	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:	2001	- - For technical or medical purposes, including video monitors and video projectors
1101	- - - Mono	2009	- - Other
	- - - Other:	85.29	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings nos. 85.25 to 85.28:
1102	- - - - With analogous recording/ reproducing apparatus for cassettes		- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:
1103	- - - - With digital recording/ reproducing apparatus for cassettes	1010	- - For radiotelephonic and radiotelegraphic transmitters and receivers and for radio-broadcast and television transmitters
1109	- - - - Other		
1900	- - Other	1090	- - Other
	- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:		- Other:
2100	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	9010	- - For radiotelephonic and radiotelegraphic transmitters and receivers, radio-broadcast and television transmitters, and television cameras
2900	- - Other		- - Other:
	- Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:	9091	- - - Cabinets, cases and housings for radio-broadcast or television receivers
	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:	9095	- - - Other parts of radio-broadcast or television receivers
3101	- - - Combined with digital recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes	9096	- - - For radar, radio navigational aid and radio remote control apparatus
3109	- - - Other	9099	- - - Other
3200	- - Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	85.30	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading no. 86.06):
	- - Other:		
3901	- - - Radio broadcast receivers without amplifier (radio tuners)	1000	- Equipment for railways or tramways
3902	- - - Stationary radio broadcast receivers, mono	8000	- Other equipment
3903	- - - Stationary radio broadcast receivers, stereo	9000	- Parts
3909	- - - Other	85.31	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading no. 85.12 or 85.30:
9000	- Other apparatus		
85.28	Television receivers (including video monitors and video projectors), whether or not incorporating radio broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:	1000	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus
	- Colour:	2000	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)
	- - Television receivers (except video monitors and video projectors):	8000	- Other apparatus
1001	- - - With a screen size not exceeding 14 inches	9000	- Parts

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
85.32	Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set):		- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:
1000	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)		- - Automatic overload current circuit breakers, thermal or magnetic:
	- Other fixed capacitors:	3001	- - - Not exceeding 80 A
2100	- - Tantalum	3002	- - - Exceeding 80 A
2200	- - Aluminium electrolytic	3005	- - Other automatic overload current circuit breakers
2300	- - Ceramic dielectric, single layer	3009	- - Other
2400	- - Ceramic dielectric, multilayer		- Relays:
2500	- - Dielectric of paper or plastics	4100	- - For a voltage not exceeding 60 V
2900	- - Other		- - Other:
3000	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	4901	- - - Control circuit contactors
9000	- Parts		- - - Other contactors:
85.33	Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors:	4902	- - - - Not exceeding 16 A
1000	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	4903	- - - - Exceeding 16 A but not exceeding 80 A
	- Other fixed resistors:	4904	- - - - Exceeding 80 A
2100	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	4909	- - - Other relays
2900	- - Other		- Other switches:
	- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:	5010	- - Selectors and commutator switches for telephone switchboards
3100	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W		- - Other:
3900	- - Other	5091	- - - For domestic installations (fixed)
4000	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers		- - - Other:
9000	- Parts	5092	- - - - Not exceeding 16 A
85.34 0000	Printed circuits	5099	- - - - Exceeding 16 A
85.35	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1 000 volts:		- Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:
1000	- Fuses		- - Lamp-holders:
	- Automatic circuit breakers:	6110	- - - With circuit breaker
2100	- - For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV		- - - Without circuit breaker:
2900	- - Other	6120	- - - - Signal lamp holders
3000	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches	6190	- - - - Other
4000	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	6900	- - Other
9000	- Other		- Other apparatus:
85.36	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 volts:	9011	- - Wire grips
	- Fuses:	9012	- - Junction boxes
1001	- - Automatic	9090	- - Other
1009	- - Other	85.37	Boards, panels (including numerical control panels), consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading no. 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of chapter 90, other than switching apparatus of heading no. 85.17:
	- Automatic circuit breakers:		- For a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V:
2001	- - Not exceeding 16 A	1001	- - Numerical control panels for machine tools
2002	- - Exceeding 16 A but not exceeding 630 A	1009	- - Other
2009	- - Exceeding 630 A	2000	- For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V
		85.38	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading nos. 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37:
		1000	- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading no. 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus
			- Other:
		9010	- - For fuses
		9020	- - For selectors and commutator switches for telephone switchboards
		9030	- - For relays
		9090	- - Other
		85.39	Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultraviolet or infrared lamps; arc lamps:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1000	- Sealed beam lamp units	85.42	Electronic integrated circuits and micro-assemblies:
	- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infrared lamps:		- Monolithic integrated circuits:
2100	- - Tungsten halogen	1100	- - Digital
2200	- - Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V:	1900	- - Other
	- - Other:	2000	- Hybrid integrated circuits
2901	- - - For motor vehicles	8000	- Other
2909	- - - Other	9000	- Parts
	- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps:	85.43	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:
3100	- - Fluorescent, hot cathode	1000	- Particle accelerators
3900	- - Other	2000	- Signal accelerators
4000	- Ultra-violet or infrared lamps; arc lamps	3000	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis
	- Parts:		- Other machines and apparatus:
9010	- - For sealed beam lamp units	8001	- - Micro wave heads
9090	- - Other	8002	- - Aerial amplifiers (high frequency) and frequency converters
		8009	- - Other
85.40	Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes):	9000	- Parts
	- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:	85.44	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors:
1100	- - Colour		- Winding wire:
1200	- - Black and white or other monochrome	1100	- - Of copper
2000	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	1900	- - Other
3000	- Other cathode-ray tubes	2000	- Co-axial cables and other co-axial electric conductor
	- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carino-trons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:	3000	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships
4100	- - Magnetrons		- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:
4200	- - Klystrons	4100	- - Fitted with connectors
4900	- - Other		- - Other:
	- Other valves and tubes:		- - - With one or more pairs:
8100	- - Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	4901	- - - 1 pair
8900	- - Other	4902	- - - More than 1 pair but not more than 10 pair
	- Parts:	4903	- - - More than 10 pairs but not more than 50 pair
9100	- - Of cathode-ray tubes	4904	- - - More than 50 pairs
9900	- - Other	4909	- - - Other
85.41	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; photosensitive semi-conductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals:		- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1 000 V:
	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes	5100	- - Fitted with connectors
	- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:		- - Other:
2100	- - With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W		- - - For rated voltages exceeding 500 V:
2900	- - Other	5901	- - - - With not more than 4 conductors
3000	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	5902	- - - - With more than 4 conductors
	- Photosensitive semi-conductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes:		- - - For rated voltages exceeding 500 V but not exceeding 999 V:5903
4001	- - Solar cells, whether or not assembled in panels or modules (see also subheading no. 85.01 3101)		- - - - With not more than 4 conductors
4009	- - Other	5904	- - - - With more than 4 conductors
5000	- Other semi-conductor devices		- - - For rated voltages of 1 000 V:
6000	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	5905	- - - - With conductors of a cross-sectional face not exceeding 70 mm
	- Parts:	5906	- - - - With conductors of a cross-sectional face exceeding 70 mm
9010	- - Of mounted piezo-electric crystals	5909	- - - With more than 4 conductors
9090	- - Other		- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V:
		6001	- - Of a rated voltage not exceeding 10 kV
		6002	- - Of a rated voltage exceeding 10 kV but not exceeding 30 kV

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
6009	- - Of a rated voltage exceeding 30 kV	86.03	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading no. 86.04:
7000	- Optical fibre cables	1000	- Powered from an external source of electricity
85.45	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes:	9000	- Other
	- Electrodes:	86.04 0000	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)
1100	- - Of a kind used for furnaces	86.05 0000	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading no. 86.04)
	- - Other:	86.06	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled:
1901	- - - Of a kind used in electrolysis	1000	- Tank wagons and the like
1909	- - - Other	2000	- Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons, other than those of subheading no. 86.06 1000
2000	- Brushes	3000	- Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading no. 86.06 1000 or 86.06 2000
9000	- Other		- Other:
85.46	Electrical insulators of any material:	9100	- - Covered and closed
1000	- Of glass	9200	- - Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm
	- Of ceramics:	9900	- - Other
2001	- - For high-tension voltages	86.07	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock:
2002	- - For low-tension voltages		- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:
9000	- Other	1100	- - Driving bogies and bissel-bogies
85.47	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for the purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading no. 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefore, of base metal lined with insulating material:	1200	- - Other bogies and bissel-bogies
	- Insulating fittings of ceramics:	1900	- - Other, including parts
1001	- - For high-tension voltages		- Brakes and parts thereof:
1002	- - For low-tension voltages	2100	- - Air brakes and parts thereof
2000	- Insulating fittings of plastics	2900	- - Other
	- Other:	3000	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof
9010	- - Electrical conduit tubes and piping and connecting pieces therefore, of base metal, internally insulated		- Other:
	- - Other:	9100	- - Of locomotives
9020	- - - Of glass	9900	- - Other
9090	- - - Other	86.08 0000	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing
85.48 0000	Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter	86.09	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport:
CHAPTER 86		0001	- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS		0009	- Other
86.01	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators:		
1000	- Powered from an external source of electricity		
2000	- Powered by electric accumulators		
86.02	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders:		
1000	- Diesel-electric locomotives		
9000	- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 87			
VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF			
87.01	Tractors (other than tractors of heading no. 87.09):		- Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semidiesel):
1000	- Pedestrian controlled tractors		- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cc:
2000	- Road tractors for semi-trailers		- - - New:
3000	- Track-laying tractors	3101	- - - Private motor cars, including station wagons
	- Other:	3105	- - - Other
	- - New:	3109	- - - Used
9001	- - - With a motor of an output of 39 hp (29 kW)		- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cc but not exceeding 2 500 cc:
9002	- - - With a motor of an output of 40-59 hp (30-43 kW)		- - - New:
9003	- - - With a motor of an output of 60-69 hp (44-50 kW)	3201	- - - Private motor cars, including station wagons
9004	- - - With a motor of an output of 70-89 hp (51-65 kW)	3205	- - - Other
9005	- - - With a motor of an output of 90 hp or more (66 kW)	3209	- - - Used
9009	- - Used		- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cc:
			- - - New:
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver:	3301	- - - Private motor cars, including station wagons
	- With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):	3305	- - - Other
1001	- - With 17 seats (16 for passengers + 1 for the driver)	3309	- - - Used
1002	- - Other	9000	- Other
9000	- Other		
87.03	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading no. 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars:	87.04	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:
	- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles:	1000	- Dumpers designed for off-highway use
1001	- - Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow		- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):
1002	- - Golf cars and similar vehicles		- - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:
	- Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:	2101	- - - Chassis with motor and driver's cabin
	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cc:		- - - Other:
	- - - New:	2102	- - - New
2101	- - - Private motor cars, including station wagons	2109	- - - Used
2105	- - - Other		- - g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes:
2109	- - - Used	2201	- - - Chassis with motor and driver's cabin
	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cc but not exceeding 1 500 cc:		- - - Other:
	- - - New:	2202	- - - New
2201	- - - Private motor cars, including station wagons	2209	- - - Used
2205	- - - Other		- - g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes:
2209	- - - Used	2301	- - - Chassis with motor and driver's cabin
	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cc but not exceeding 3 000 cc:		- - - Other:
	- - - New:	2302	- - - New
2301	- - - Private motor cars, including station wagons	2309	- - - Used
2305	- - - Other		- Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:
2309	- - - Used		- - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:
	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cc:	3101	- - - Chassis with motor and driver's cabin
	- - - New:		- - - Other:
2401	- - - Private motor cars, including station wagons	3102	- - - New
2405	- - - Other	3109	- - - Used
2409	- - - Used		- - g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes:
		3201	- - - Chassis with motor and driver's cabin
			- - - Other:
		3202	- - - New
		3209	- - - Used
		9000	- Other
		87.05	Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units):
		1000	- Crane lorries
		2000	- Mobile drilling derricks

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3000	- Fire fighting vehicles	87.09	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:
4000	- Concrete-mixer lorries		- Vehicles:
9000	- Other	1100	- - Electrical
87.06	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings nos. 87.01 to 87.05:	1900	- - Other
0010	- For the vehicles of heading no. 87.01	9000	- Parts
	- Other:		
0091	- - For motorbuses and coaches	87.10000	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles
0099	- - Other	87.11	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:
87.07	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings nos. 87.01 to 87.05:	1000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc
1000	- For the vehicles of heading no. 87.03	2000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc
	- Other:	3000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc
9010	- - For the vehicles of heading no. 87.01	4000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc
9020	- - For the vehicles of heading no. 87.02	5000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc
9090	- - Other	9000	- Other
87.08	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings nos. 87.01 to 87.05:	87.12000	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised
1000	- Bumpers and parts thereof	87.13	Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled:
	- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):	1000	- Not mechanically propelled
2100	- - Safety seat belts		- Other:
	- - Other:	9001	- - With electric motor
2910	- - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	9009	- - Other
2990	- - - Other	87.14	Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings nos. 87.11 to 87.13:
	- Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof:		- Of motorcycles (including mopeds):
	- - Mounted brake linings:	1100	- - Saddles
3110	- - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	1900	- - Other
3190	- - - Other	2000	- Of invalid carriages
	- - Other:		- Other:
3910	- - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	9100	- - Frames and forks, and parts thereof
3990	- - - Other	9200	- - Wheel rims and spokes
	- Gear boxes:	9300	- - Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels
4010	- - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	9400	- - Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof
4090	- - Other	9500	- - Saddles
	- Drive-axes with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components:	9600	- - Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof
5010	- - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	9900	- - Other
5090	- - Other		
	- Non-driving axes and parts thereof:		
6010	- - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01		
6090	- - Other		
	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:		
7010	- - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01		
7090	- - Other		
	- Suspension shock-absorbers:		
8010	- - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01		
8090	- - Other		
	- Other parts and accessories:		
	- - Radiators:		
9110	- - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01		
9190	- - Other		
	- - Silencers and exhaust pipes:		
9210	- - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01		
9290	- - - Other		
	- - Clutches and parts thereof:		
9310	- - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01		
9390	- - - Other		
	- - Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes:		
9410	- - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01		
9490	- - - Other		
	- - Other:		
9910	- - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01		
9990	- - - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
87.15	Baby carriages and parts thereof:	88.05	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles:
0001	- Baby carriages, collapsible, complete	1000	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof
0002	- Other baby carriages, complete	2000	- Ground flying trainers and parts thereof
0003	- Chassis and suspension framework		
0004	- Superstructure (bodywork)		
0009	- Parts		
87.16	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof:	CHAPTER 89	
1000	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES	
2000	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	89.01	Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods:
	- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:		- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds:
3100	- Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	1001	- - New
3900	- - Other	1002	- - Other
4000	- Other trailers and semi-trailers		- Tankers:
	- Other vehicles:	2001	- - Gas tankers, new
8001	- - Pushed or pulled by hand	2002	- - Gas tankers, old
8009	- - Other	2003	- - Other tankers, new
9000	- Parts	2004	- - Other tankers, old
			- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading no. 89.01 2001/2002:
CHAPTER 88		3001	- - New
AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF		3002	- - Other
88.01	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft:		- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods:
1000	- Gliders and hang gliders		- - Bulk transport vessels:
9000	- Other	9001	- - - New
88.02	Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles:	9002	- - - Other
	- Helicopters:		- - Other:
1100	- - Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg	9003	- - - New
1200	- - Of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg	9004	- - - Other
2000	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg		
3000	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg	89.02	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products:
4000	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15 000 kg	0001	- New
5000	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles	0002	- Other
88.03	Parts of goods of heading no. 88.01 or 88.02:	89.03	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sport; rowing boats and canoes:
1000	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	1000	- Inflatable
2000	- Under-carriages and parts thereof		- Other:
3000	- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters		- - Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor:
9000	- Other	9101	- - - Of a length of not more than 7.5 metres
88.04 0000	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and rotachutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto	9102	- - - Of a length of 7.5 metres or more
			- - Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats:
		9201	- - - Of artificial plastic materials, including those reinforced with glass fibre
		9202	- - - Of other materials
			- - Other:
			- - - For outboard motors:
			- - - - Of artificial plastic materials (including those reinforced with glass fibre):
		9901	- - - - - Of a length of not more than 5.5 metres
		9902	- - - - - Of a length of 5.5 metres or more
		9903	- - - - Of other materials
		9904	- - - Canoes and kayaks
		9905	- - - Other (e.g. rowing boats)
		9909	- - - Hulls
		89.04 0000	Tugs and pusher craft

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
89.05	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:	90.04	Spectacles, goggles and the like, coorrective, protective or other:
1000	- Dredgers	1000	- Sunglasses
2000	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	9000	- Other
9000	- Other		
89.06	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats:	90.05	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy:
0001	- Lifeboats	1000	- Binoculars
0009	- Other	8000	- Other instruments
		9000	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)
89.07	Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons):	90.06	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flash-light apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading no. 85.39:
	- Inflatable rafts:		
1001	- - Life-rafts	1000	- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders
1009	- - Other	2000	- Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms
	- Other:	3000	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes
9001	- - Fishing-net floats, signal buoys and similar inflatable articles		- Instant print cameras:
9009	- - Other	4010	- - Hand-held cameras
89.08 0000	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up	4090	- - Other
			- Other cameras:
			- - With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm:
		5110	- - Hand-held cameras
		5190	- - Other
			- - Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm:
		5210	- - - Hand-held cameras
		5290	- - Other
			- - Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm:
		5310	- - - Hand-held cameras
		5390	- - Other
			- - Other:
		5910	- - - Hand-held cameras
		5990	- - Other
			- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:
		6100	- - Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus
		6200	- - Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like
		6900	- - Other
			- Parts and accessories:
			- - For cameras:
		9110	- - - Hand-held cameras
		9190	- - - Other
		9900	- - Other
		90.07	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus:
			- Cameras:
			- - For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film:
		1110	- - - Hand-held cameras
		1190	- - - Other
			- - Other:
		1910	- - - Hand-held cameras
		1990	- - - Other
90.01	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading no. 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:		
1000	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables		
2000	- Sheets and plates of polarising material		
3000	- Contact lenses		
4000	- Spectacle lenses of glass		
5000	- Spectacle lenses of other materials		
9000	- Other		
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:		
	- Objective lenses:		
1100	- - For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers		
1900	- - Other		
2000	- Filters		
9000	- Other		
90.03	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof:		
	- Frames and mountings:		
1100	- - Of plastics		
1900	- - Of other materials		
9000	- Parts		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2100	- Projectors;	90.13	Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:
2900	- - For film of less than 16 mm width	1000	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter
	- - Other	2000	- Lasers, other than laser diodes
	- Parts and accessories:	8000	- Other devices, appliances and instruments
	- - For cameras:	9000	- Parts and accessories
9110	- - - Hand-held cameras		
9190	- - - Other	90.14	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances:
9200	- - For projectors		- Direction finding compasses:
90.08	Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:	1010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
1000	- Slide projectors	1090	- - Other
2000	- Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies		- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses):
	- Other image projectors	2010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
3001	- - Overhead projectors	2090	- - Other
3009	- - Other		- Other instruments and appliances:
4000	- Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	8010	- - Echo-sounders or fathometers
9000	- Parts and accessories	8020	- - Ultrasonic sounders and detectors
90.09	Photo-copying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus:		- - Other:
	- Electrostatic photo-copying apparatus:	8030	- - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
1100	- - Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	8090	- - - Other
1200	- - Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)		- Parts and accessories:
	- Other photo-copying apparatus:	9010	- - For ultrasonic sounders and detectors
2100	- - Incorporating an optical system	9090	- - Other
2200	- - Of the contact type		
3000	- Thermo-copying apparatus	90.15	Surveying (Including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders:
9000	- Parts and accessories		- Rangefinders:
90.10	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns on sensitised semi-conductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens:	1010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
1000	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	1090	- - Other
2000	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes		- Theodolites and tachometers:
3000	- Projection screens	2010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
9000	- Parts and accessories	2090	- - Other
90.11	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection:		- Levels:
1000	- Stereoscopic microscopes	3010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
2000	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	3090	- - Other
8000	- Other microscopes		
9000	- Parts and accessories		
90.12	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus:		
1000	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes and diffraction apparatus		
9000	- Parts and accessories		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
4010	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances: - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	4100	- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences: - Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment
4090	- Other	4900	- Other
8010	- Other instruments and appliances: - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	5000	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances
8090	- Other	9000	- Other instruments and appliances
9010	- Parts and accessories: - For geodetic instruments		
9090	- Other		
90.16	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights:	90.19	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus:
0010	- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	1000	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus
0090	- Other	2000	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus
90.17	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	90.200000	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks, having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters
	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic:	90.21	Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:
1001	- Electronic controlled or dirigible drafting machines		- Artificial joints and other orthopaedic or fracture appliances:
1009	- Other	1100	- Artificial joints
2000	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	1900	- Other
3000	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges		- Artificial teeth and dental fittings:
	- Other instruments:	2100	- Artificial teeth
8010	- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	2900	- Other
8090	- Other	3000	- Other artificial parts of the body
9000	- Parts and accessories	4000	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories
		5000	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories
		9000	- Other
90.18	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:	90.22	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:
	- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):		- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:
1100	- Electro-cardiographs	1100	- For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses
1900	- Other		
2000	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus		
	- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:		
3100	- Syringes, with or without needles		
3200	- Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures		
3900	- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1900	- - For other uses - Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:	1090	- - Other - For measuring or checking pressure: - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled:
2100	- - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses - - For other uses:	2011	- - - In corrosion-proof execution or for measuring or checking pressure exceeding 10 000 Mpa
2901	- - - Smoke detectors	2019	- - - Other
2909	- - - Other - X-ray tubes:	2090	- - Other - Other instruments or apparatus:
3001	- - With point power not exceeding 500 MW	8010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
3009	- - With point power more than 500 MW	8090	- - Other
9000	- Other, including parts and accessories	9000	- Parts and accessories
90.23 0000	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses	90.27	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light including exposure meters); microtomes:
90.24	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics):		- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus:
1000	- Machines and appliances for testing metals	1010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
8000	- Other machines and appliances	1090	- - Other - Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments:
9000	- Parts and accessories	2010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
90.25	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments:	2090	- - Other - Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR):
	- Thermometers, not combined with other instruments:	3010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
	- - Liquid-filled, for direct reading:	3090	- - Other - Exposure meters:
1110	- - - Medical or veterinary	4010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
1190	- - - Other - - Other:	4090	- - Other - Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR):
1910	- - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	5010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
1990	- - - Other - Barometers, not combined with other instruments:	5090	- - Other - Other instruments and apparatus:
2010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	8010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
2090	- - Other - Other instruments:	8090	- - Other
8010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	9000	- Microtomes; parts and accessories
8090	- - Other	90.28	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefore:
9000	- Parts and accessories	1000	- Gas meters
90.26	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading nos. 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32:	2000	- Liquid meters
	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids:	3000	- Electricity meters
1010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	9000	- Parts and accessories

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
90.29	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading no. 90.15; stroboscopes: - Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like:		- Other instruments, appliances and machines: - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled:
1010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	8011	- - - Especially constructed for measurement of ball surfaces
1090	- - Other - Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes:	8019	- - - Other
2010	- - Stroboscopes - - Speed indicators and tachometers:	8090	- - Other
2020	- - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	9000	- Parts and accessories
2090	- - - Other		
9000	- Parts and accessories	90.32	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus: - Thermostats:
90.30	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading no. 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations:	1010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
1000	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	1090	- - Other - Manostats:
2000	- Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs - Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device:	2010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
3100	- - Multimeters	2090	- - Other
3900	- - Other		- Other instruments and apparatus:
4000	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers) - Other instruments and apparatus:	8100	- - Hydraulic or pneumatic - - Other:
8100	- - With a recording device	8910	- - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
8900	- - Other - Parts and accessories:	8990	- - - Other
9010	- - For voltmeters, ammeters, galvanometers and insulation meters	9000	- Parts and accessories
9090	- - Other	90.33 0000	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of chapter 90
90.31	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors: - Machines for balancing mechanical parts:		
1010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled		
1090	- - Other - Test benches:		
2010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled		
2090	- - Other		
3000	- Profile projectors		
4000	- Other optical instruments and appliances		
		CHAPTER 91	
		CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF	
		91.01	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal: - Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:
		1100	- - With mechanical display only
		1200	- - With opto-electronic display only
		1900	- - Other - Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:
		2100	- - With automatic winding
		2900	- - Other - Other:
		9100	- - Battery or accumulator powered
		9900	- - Other
		91.02	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading no. 91.01: - Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:
		1100	- - With mechanical display only
		1200	- - With opto-electronic display only
		1900	- - Other - Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:
		2100	- - With automatic winding
		2900	- - Other - Other:
		9100	- - Battery or accumulator powered
		9900	- - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
91.03	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading no. 91.04:	91.12	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof:
1000	- Battery or accumulator powered	1000	- Cases of metal
9000	- Other	8000	- Other cases
91.04 0000	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	9000	- Parts
91.05	Other clocks:	91.13	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:
	- Alarm clocks:		- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:
1100	- - Battery, accumulator or mains powered	1010	- - Of silver, whether or not gold- or platinum-plated
1900	- - Other	1020	- - Of gold, whether or not platinum-plated
	- Wall clocks:	1030	- - Of metal clad with precious metal
2100	- - Battery, accumulator or mains powered	2000	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated
2900	- - Other	9000	- Other
	- Other:		
9100	- - Battery, accumulator or mains powered	91.14	Other clock or watch parts:
9900	- - Other	1000	- Springs, including hair-springs
91.06	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders):	2000	- Jewels
	- Time-registers; time-recorders	3000	- Dials
1000	- Time-registers; time-recorders	4000	- Plates and bridges
2000	- Parking meters	9000	- Other
9000	- Other		
91.07 0000	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor	CHAPTER 92	
91.08	Watch movements, complete and assembled:	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES	
	- Battery or accumulator powered:	92.01	Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments:
1100	- - With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	1000	- Upright pianos
1200	- - With opto-electronic display only	2000	- Grand pianos
1900	- - Other	9000	- Other
2000	- With automatic winding	92.02	Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps):
	- Other:	1000	- Played with a bow
9100	- - Measuring 33.8 mm or less	9000	- Other
9900	- - Other		
91.09	Clock movements, complete and assembled:	92.03 0000	Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds
	- Battery, accumulator or mains powered:	92.04	Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs:
1100	- - Of alarm clocks	1000	- Accordions and similar instruments
1900	- - Other	2000	- Mouth organs
9000	- Other		
91.10	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements:	92.05	Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes):
	- Of watches:	1000	- Brass-wind instruments
1100	- - Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)		- Other:
1200	- - Incomplete movements, assembled	9001	- - Recorders
1900	- - Rough movements	9009	- - Other
9000	- Other		
91.11	Watch cases and parts thereof:	92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maraccas):
1000	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	0001	- Drums and kettle drums
2000	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	0009	- Other
8000	- Other cases		
9000	- Parts	92.07	Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions):
			- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1001	-- Two-manual organs with a bass manual and a built-in amplifier	3001	-- Sporting, with rifled barrels
1002	-- Single-manual organs without a bass manual (synthesizers), digital or analogue type	3002	-- Other, with rifled barrels
1003	-- Pianos	3009	-- Other
1009	-- Other	9000	-- Other
9001	-- Guitars		
9009	-- Other		
92.08	Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments:	93.04 0000	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading no. 93.07
1000	- Musical boxes	93.05	Parts and accessories of articles of heading nos. 93.01 to 93.04:
9000	- Other	1000	- Of revolvers or pistols
			- Of shotguns or rifles of heading no. 93.03:
		2100	- Shotgun barrels
		2900	- Other
			- Other:
		9010	- Of firearms of heading No. 93.01
		9090	- Other
92.09	Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:	93.06	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads:
1000	- Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes	1000	- Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof
2000	- Mechanisms for musical boxes		- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:
3000	- Musical instrument strings		- Cartridges:
	- Other:	2101	- - With shotgun cartridges of lead
9100	-- Parts and accessories for pianos	2109	- - Other (for example shotgun cartridges of steel)
9200	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading no. 92.02		- Other:
9300	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading no. 92.03	2901	- - Air gun pellets
9400	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading no. 92.07	2909	- - Other
9900	-- Other	3000	- Other cartridges and parts thereof
		9000	- Other
CHAPTER 93		93.07 0000	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefore
ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF		CHAPTER 94	
93.01 0000	Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and arms of heading no. 93.07	FURNITURE; BEDDING; MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS	
93.02 0000	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading no. 93.03 or 93.04	94.01	Seats (other than those of heading no. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:
93.03	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzleloading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns):		- Seats of a kind used for aircraft:
1000	- Muzzle-loading firearms	1001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles:	1009	- - Other
2001	- - Sporting, single barrel		- Seats of a kind used for motorvehicles:
2002	- - Sporting, double barrel		- Seats for children:
2009	- - Other	2002	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles:	2003	- - Other
			- Other:
		2007	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		2008	- - Other
			- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment:
		3001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		3009	- - Other
			- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds:
		4001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
4009	- - Other	94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:
5000	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	1000	- Mattress supports
	- Other seats, with wooden frames:		- Mattresses:
	- - Upholstered:		- - Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:
	- - - Armchairs of all kinds:	2101	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
6103	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	2109	- - - Other
6104	- - - - Other	2900	- - Of other materials
	- - - Benches, sofas and the like:	3000	- Sleeping bags
6105	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Other:
6106	- - - - Other		- - Pillows, cushions and eiderdowns:
	- - - Other:	9001	- - - Stuffed with feathers or down
6107	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- - - Stuffed with other materials:
6108	- - - - Other	9003	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
	- - Other:	9004	- - - - Other
	- - - Chairs and benches:		- - Other (e.g. scatter cushions for furniture):
6901	- - - - Garden or camping chairs	9005	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
6902	- - - - Other	9006	- - - Other
		94.05	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:
6909	- - - Other	1000	- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares
	- Other seats, with metal frames:	2000	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floorstanding lamps
	- Upholstered:	3000	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees
7101	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	4000	- Other electrical lamps and lighting fittings
7109	- - - Other	5000	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings
	- - Other:	6000	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like
7901	- - - Upholstered		- Parts:
7909	- - - Other	9100	- - Of glass
	- Other seats:	9200	- - Of plastics
8001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	9900	- - Other
8009	- - Other	94.06	Prefabricated buildings:
	- Parts:	0010	- Of plastics
9001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Of wood:
9009	- - Other	0021	- - Dwellings, other than military barracks, huts and garden sheds
94.02	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles:	0029	- - Other
1000	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof		- Other:
9000	- Other	0091	- - Of iron or steel
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof:	0099	- - Other
	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices:	CHAPTER 95	
1001	- - Wardrobes	TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
1002	- - Filing cabinets, filing indexes and other specialised office furniture	95.01 0000	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages
1009	- - Other	95.02	Dolls representing only human beings:
	- Other metal furniture:	1000	- Dolls, whether or not dressed
2001	- - Bookshelves and storage racks		- Parts and accessories:
2009	- - Other		
3000	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices		
4000	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen		
5000	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom		
	- Other wooden furniture:		
6001	- - Wardrobes		
6002	- - Bathroom furniture		
6003	- - Wall sections, bookshelves and housings for stereo systems		
6009	- - Other		
7000	- Furniture of plastics		
8000	- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials		
9000	- Parts		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9100	- - Garments and accessories therefore, footwear and headgear	5100	- - Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung
9900	- - Other	5900	- - Other
95.03	Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds:	- - Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:	
1000	- Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefore	6100	- - Lawn-tennis balls
2000	- Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading no. 95.03 1000	6200	- - Inflatable
3000	- Other construction sets and constructional toys	- - Other:	
	- Toys representing animals or non-human creatures:	6901	- - - Shuttlecocks
4100	- - Stuffed	6909	- - - Other
4900	- - Other	7000	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached
5000	- Toy musical instruments and apparatus	- Other:	
6000	- Puzzles	9100	- - Physical training, gymnasium or athletics articles and equipment
7000	- Other toys, put up in sets or outfits	- - Other:	
8000	- Other toys and models, incorporating a motor	9901	- - - Ice hockey sticks
9000	- Other	9902	- - - Archery equipment
		9909	- - - Other
95.04	Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment:	95.07	Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading no. 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites:
1000	- Video games of a kind used with a television receiver	1000	- Fishing rods
2000	- Articles and accessories for billiards	2000	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled
3000	- Other games, coin- or disc-operated, other than bowling alley equipment	3000	- Fishing reels
4000	- Playing cards	9000	- Other
9000	- Other		
95.05	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes:	95.08 0000	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres
1000	- Articles for Christmas festivities		
9000	- Other		
95.06	Articles and equipment for physical training, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools:	CHAPTER 96	
	- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	
	- - Skis:	96.01	Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding):
1101	- - - Alpine skis	1000	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory
1102	- - - Jumping skis	9000	- Other
1103	- - - Racing skis, touring skis, Telemark skis and mountain skis		
1109	- - - Other (a.o. snowboards and jet skis)	96.02 0000	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading no. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin
1200	- - Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)		
	- - Other:	96.03	Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees):
1901	- - - Ski sticks	1000	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials
1909	- - - Other		
	- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:		
2100	- - Sailboards		
2900	- - Other		
	- Golf-clubs and other golf equipment:		
3100	- - Clubs, complete		
3200	- - Balls		
3900	- - Other		
4000	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis		
	- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	bound together, with or without handles	96.09	Pencils (other than pencils of heading no. 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks:
	- Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:	1000	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath
2100	- - Tooth brushes, including brushes for dental prostheses	2000	- Pencil leads, black or coloured
2900	- - Other	9000	- Other
3000	- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics	96.10 0000	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed
4000	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading no. 96.03 3000); paint pads and rollers	96.11 0000	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks
5000	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles		
9000	- Other	96.12	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes:
96.04 0000	Hand sieves and hand riddles	1000	- Ribbons
96.05 0000	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	2000	- Ink-pads
96.06	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks:	96.13	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks:
1000	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefore	1000	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable
	- Buttons:	2000	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable
2100	- - Of plastics, not covered with textile material	3000	- Table lighters
2200	- - Of base metal, not covered with textile material	8000	- Other lighters
2900	- - Other	9000	- Parts
3000	- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	96.14	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof:
96.07	Slide fasteners and parts thereof:	1000	- Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes
1100	- - Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	2000	- Pipes and pipe bowls
1900	- - Other	9000	- Other
2000	- Parts	96.15	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading no. 85.16, and parts thereof:
96.08	Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading no. 96.09:	1100	- Combs, hair-slides and the like:
1000	- Ball point pens	1900	- - Of hard rubber or plastics
2000	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers		- Other:
	- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:	9010	- - Of plastics
3100	- - Indian ink drawing pens	9090	- - Other
3900	- - Other	96.16	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefore; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations:
4000	- Propelling or sliding pencils	1000	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefore
5000	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	2000	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations
6000	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir		
	- Other:		
9100	- - Pen nibs and nib points		
9900	- - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
96.17 0000	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners		
96.18	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing:		
0010	- Of plastics		
0090	- Other		
CHAPTER 97			
WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES			
97.01	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading no. 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques:		
1000	- Paintings, drawings and pastels		
9000	- Other		
97.02 0000	Original engravings, prints and lithographs		
97.03 0000	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material		
97.04 0000	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationary (stamped paper), and the like, used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined		
97.05 0000	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest		
97.06 0000	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years		

Endringer i den statistiske varefortegnelse fra 1. januar 1995

Amendments to the Commodity List as from 1 January 1995

Varenr. utgår Commodity no. cancelled	Nytt nr. med innhold som før New no. with the same contents	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold New no., new contents	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold Previous no., new contents	Mengde- enhet Quantity unit	Merknader Remarks
0208.9021	0208.9020			kg ¹	
" 9022	" 9030			"	
" 9091	" 9041			"	
" 9092	" 9042			"	
" 9093	" 9050			"	
0403.1021	0403.1020			"	
" 1029	" 1030			"	
0506.9000		0506.9010		"	
		" 9090		"	
0511.9101		0511.9111		"	
" 9102		" 9191		"	
" 9103		" 9112		"	
" 9109		" 9192		"	
" 9910		" 9113		"	
" 9920		" 9193		"	
" 9990		" 9119		"	
		" 9199		"	
		" 9911		"	
		" 9921		"	
		" 9930		"	
		" 9940		"	
		" 9980		"	
		" 9999		"	
0602.1001		0602.1010		"	
" 1002		" 1020		"	
" 1003		" 1091		"	
" 3001	0602.1092			"	
	" 3010			"	

¹ kg = kilos

Varenr. utgåar	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet Quantity	Merknader
0602.3009	0602.3090			kg	
" 9901	" 9910			"	
" 9902	" 9920			"	
" 9903	" 9931			"	
" 9904	" 9932			"	
" 9905		0602.9940		"	
		" 9950		"	
" 9906	" 9960			"	
" 9909	" 9970			"	
0603.1001		0603.1011		"	
" 1009		" 1091		"	
		" 1012		"	
		" 1099		"	
0604.9101	0604.9192			kg/stk. ²	
" 9102	" 9110			kg	
" 9109		0604.9191		"	
		" 9199		"	
0701.9000		0701.9010		"	
		" 9020		"	
0702.0010		0702.0011		"	
" 0090		" 0021		"	
		" 0030		"	
		" 0040		"	
0703.1010		0703.1011		"	
" 1020		" 1021		"	
	0703.1030			"	
0704.1010		0704.1011		"	
" 1020		" 1021		"	
		" 1031		"	
		" 1041		"	
" 1030	0704.1050			"	

² stk = numbers, pieces or heads

Varenr. utgå	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet Quantity	Merknader
0704.2000		0704.2010		kg	
" 9011		" 2020		"	
		" 9013		"	
		" 9020		"	
" 9012		" 9030		"	
		" 9040		"	
" 9091		" 9050		"	
	0704.9060			"	
0705.1110					
" 1191		0705.1111		"	
		" 1121		"	
		" 1130		"	
" 1120					
" 1199		" 1140		"	
		" 1150		"	
		" 1160		"	
		" 1170		"	
" 2920					
" 2990					
	0705.2991			"	
	" 2999			"	
0706.1010		0706.1011		"	
		" 1021		"	
" 1020					
	0706.1030			"	
" 9091					
	" 9040			"	
0707.0011					
" 0091		0707.0010		"	
		" 0020		"	
		" 0030		"	
" 0019					
" 0099		" 0090		"	
0709.4000		0709.4010		"	
		" 4020		"	
" 7000		" 7010		"	
		" 7020		"	
" 9040		" 9041		"	
		" 9050		"	
0710.4000		0710.4010		"	
		" 4090		"	
" 8092					
	0710.8050			"	
" 8093					
	" 8060			"	

Varenr. utgå	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet Quantity	Merknader
0711.9010		0711.9011 " 9020		kg "	
0712.9030		0712.9031 " 9040		" "	
0713.2000		0713.2010 " 2090		" "	
" 4000		" 4010 " 4090		" "	
" 5000		" 5010 " 5090		" "	
0714.1000		0714.1010 " 1090		" "	
" 2000		" 2010 " 2090		" "	
0805.1000		0805.1010 " 1090		" "	
" 2000		" 2010 " 2090		" "	
" 3010		" 3011 " 3021		" "	
" 3020		" 3030 " 3040		" "	
" 4000		" 4010 " 4090		" "	
" 9000		" 9010 " 9090		" "	
0808.1010 " 1020 " 1090		0808.1011 " 1021		" "	
	0808.1031	" 1040		"	Tidl. 0808.1020 Prev. 0808.1020
" 2010 " 2020 " 2030		" 2011 " 2021 " 2031		" " "	
	" 2041 " 2050			" "	Tidl. 0808.2020 Prev. 0808.2020 Tidl. 0808.2030 Prev. 0808.2030
" 2040	" 2060			"	

Varenr. utgå	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet Quantity	Merknader
0809.2011					
" 2021					
" 2091					
		0809.2001		kg	
" 2019					
" 2029					
" 2099					
" 4020		" 2009		"	
" 4030					
		" 4021		"	
		" 4031		"	
		" 4041		"	
" 4040					
" 4050	0809.4051			"	
	" 4060			"	
0810.1012	0810.1023			"	
" 1021					
	" 1024			"	
" 1022					
	" 1025			"	
" 1090					
		0810.1030		"	
		" 1040		"	
" 3001					
	" 3010			"	
" 3002					
	" 3020			"	
" 3003					
	" 3030			"	
0811.1010	0811.1001			"	
" 1090					
	" 1009			"	
" 2010					
	" 2001			"	
" 2090					
	" 2009			"	
" 9011					
" 9012					
0811.9020					Inkl. i 0811.9001 og 9002 Incl. in 0811.9001 and 9002
		0811.9001		"	
		" 9002		"	
" 9030					
" 9090					
		" 9009		"	
0813.4010	0813.4001			"	
" 4090					
	" 4002			"	
1005.9000					
		1005.9010		"	
		" 9090		"	

Varenr. utgår	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet Quantity	Merknader
1006.1000		1006.1010		kg	
" 2000		" 1090		"	
		" 2010		"	
" 3090		" 2090		"	
		" 3020		"	
" 4090		" 3099		"	
		" 4020		"	
		" 4099		"	
1007.0000		1007.0010		"	
		" 0090		"	
1008.1000		1008.1010		"	
" 2000		" 1090		"	
		" 2010		"	
" 3000		" 2090		"	
		" 3010		"	
		" 3090		"	
1102.2000		1102.2010		"	
" 3000		" 2090		"	
		" 3010		"	
		" 3090		"	
1103.1300		1103.1310		"	
" 1400		" 1390		"	
		" 1410		"	
		" 1490		"	
1104.2300		1104.2310		"	
		" 2390		"	
1106.1000		1106.1010		"	
" 3000		" 1090		"	
		" 3010		"	
		" 3090		"	
1107.1000		1107.1010		"	
" 2000		" 1090		"	
		" 2010		"	
		" 2090		"	

Varenr. utgåar	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet Quantity	Merknader
1108.1101					
" 1109	1108.1110			kg	
		1108.1180		"	
" 1201		" 1190		"	
" 1209	" 1210			"	
		" 1280		"	
" 1401		" 1290		"	
" 1409	" 1410			"	
		" 1480		"	
" 1991		" 1490		"	
" 1999	" 1920			"	
		" 1980		"	
" 2000		" 1998		"	
		" 2010		"	
		" 2090		"	
1109.0000		1109.0010		"	
		" 0090		"	
1201.0000		1201.0010		"	
		" 0090		"	
1202.1000		1202.1010		"	
" 2000		" 1090		"	
		" 2010		"	
		" 2090		"	
1203.0000		1203.0010		"	
		" 0090		"	
1204.0000		1204.0010		"	
		" 0090		"	
1205.0000		1205.0010		"	
		" 0090		"	
1206.0000		1206.0010		"	
		" 0090		"	
1207.1000		1207.1010		"	
" 2000		" 1090		"	
		" 2010		"	
" 3000		" 2090		"	
		" 3010		"	
		" 3090		"	

Varenr. utgår	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet Quantity	Merknader
1207.4000		1207.4010		kg	
▪ 5000		▪ 4090		▪	
		▪ 5010		▪	
▪ 6000		▪ 5090		▪	
		▪ 6010		▪	
▪ 9100		▪ 6090		▪	
		▪ 9110		▪	
▪ 9200		▪ 9190		▪	
		▪ 9210		▪	
▪ 9900		▪ 9290		▪	
		▪ 9910		▪	
		▪ 9990		▪	
1208.1000		1208.1010		▪	
▪ 9000		▪ 1090		▪	
		▪ 9010		▪	
		▪ 9090		▪	
1209.1910	1209.1901			▪	
▪ 1920	▪ 1902			▪	
▪ 1990	▪ 1909			▪	
▪ 2210	▪ 2201			▪	
▪ 2290	▪ 2209			▪	
▪ 9120	▪ 9191			▪	
▪ 9190	▪ 9199			▪	
1210.2010	1210.2002			▪	
▪ 2090	▪ 2001			▪	
1212.1000		1212.1010		▪	
▪ 2000		▪ 1090		▪	
		▪ 2010		▪	
▪ 9100		▪ 2090		▪	
		▪ 9110		▪	
▪ 9200		▪ 9190		▪	
		▪ 9210		▪	
		▪ 9290		▪	
1501.0010	1501.0001			▪	
▪ 0090	▪ 0009			▪	

Varenr. utgår	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet Quantity	Merknader
1502.0010		1502.0011		kg	Tidl. inkl. i 1502.0010 og 1502.0090 Prev. incl. in 1502.0010 and 1502.0090
" 0090		" 0020		"	
		" 0099		"	
1504.1010	1504.1020			"	
" 1092	" 1011			"	
		1504.2011		"	Tidl. inkl. i 1504.2010 - 1504.2090 Prev. incl. in 1504.2010 - 1504.2090
" 2010		" 2021		"	
" 2020		" 2031		"	
" 2030		" 2040		"	
" 2090		" 2099		"	
		" 3011		"	Tidl. inkl. i 1504.3010 - 1504.3090 Prev. incl. in 1504.3010 - 1504.3090
" 3010		" 3021		"	
" 3020		" 3030		"	
" 3090		" 3099		"	
1506.0010		1506.0011		"	Tidl. inkl. i 1506.0010 - 1506.0090 Prev. incl. in 1506.0010 - 1506.0090
" 0020		" 0021		"	
" 0090		" 0030		"	
		" 0099		"	
1507.1000		1507.1010		"	
		" 1090		"	
1507.9000		1507.9010		"	
		" 9090		"	
1508.1000		1508.1010		"	
" 9000		" 1090		"	
		" 9010		"	
		" 9090		"	
1509.1000		1509.1010		"	
" 9000		" 1090		"	
		" 9010		"	
		" 9090		"	

Varenr. utgår	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet Quantity	Merknader
1510.0000		1510.0010 " 0090		kg "	
1511.1000		1511.1010 " 1090 " 9011		" " "	Tidl. inkl. i 1511.9010 og 1511.9090 Prev. incl. in 1511.9010 and 1511.9090
" 9010		" 9020		"	
" 9090		" 9099		"	
1512.1100		1512.1110 " 1190		" "	
" 1900		" 1910 " 1990		" "	
" 2100		" 2110 " 2190 " 2911		" " "	Tidl. inkl. i 1512.2910 og 1512.2990 Prev. incl. in 1512.2910 and 1512.2990
" 2910		" 2920		"	
" 2990		" 2999		"	
1513.1100		1513.1110 " 1190 " 1911		" " "	Tidl. inkl. i 1513.1910 og 1513.1990 Prev. incl. in 1513.1910 and 1513.1990
" 1910		" 1920		"	
" 1990		" 1999		"	
" 2100		" 2110 " 2190 " 2911		" " "	Tidl. inkl. i 1513.2910 og 1513.2990 Prev. incl. in 1513.2910 and 1513.2990Varenr.
1513.2910		1513.2920		"	
" 2990		" 2999		"	
1514.1000		1514.1010 " 1090		" "	
" 9000		" 9010 " 9090		" "	
1515.1100		1515.1110 " 1190		" "	
" 1900		" 1910 " 1990		" "	

Varenr. utgåar	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet Quantity	Merknader
1515.2100		1515.2110		kg	
" 2900		" 2190		"	
		" 2910		"	
" 3000		" 2990		"	
		" 3010		"	
" 4000		" 3090		"	
		" 4010		"	
		" 4090		"	
		" 5011		"	Tidl. inkl. i 1515.5010 og 1515.5090 Prev. incl. in 1515.5010 and 1515.5090
" 5010		" 5020		"	
" 5090		" 5099		"	
" 6000		" 6010		"	
		" 6090		"	
		" 9011		"	Tidl. inkl. i 1515.9010 - 1515.9090 Prev. incl. in 1515.9010 - 1515.9090
" 9010		" 9021		"	
" 9020		" 9031		"	
" 9030		" 9040		"	
" 9090		" 9099		"	
		1516.1011		"	Tidl. inkl. i 1516.1010 og 1516.1090 Prev. incl. in 1516.1010 and 1516.1090
1516.1010		" 1020		"	
" 1090		" 1099		"	
		" 2011		"	Tidl. inkl. i 1516.2010 og 1516.2090 Prev. incl. in 1516.2010 and 1516.2090
" 2010		" 2020		"	
" 2090		" 2099		"	
		1517.1010		"	Tidl. inkl. i 1517.1001 og 1517.1002 Prev. incl. in 1517.1001 and 1517.1002
1517.1001		" 1020		"	
" 1002		" 1030		"	
		" 9011		"	Tidl. inkl. i 1517.9010 - 1517.9090 Prev. incl. in 1517.9010 - 1517.9090
" 9010		" 9021		"	
" 9020		" 9031		"	
" 9030		" 9040		"	
" 9090		" 9099		"	

Varenr. utgår	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet Quantity	Merknader
		1518.0011		kg	Tidl. inkl. i 1518.0010 - 1518.0090 Prev. incl. in 1518.0010 - 1518.0090
1518.0010		" 0021		"	
" 0020		" 0031		"	
" 0030		" 0041		"	
" 0040		" 0051		"	
" 0090		" 0099		"	
1519.1100		1519.1110		"	
		" 1190		"	
" 1201	1519.1210			"	
" 1209	" 1290			"	
" 1300		" 1310		"	
		" 1390		"	
" 1900		" 1910		"	
		" 1990		"	
" 2002	" 2010			"	
" 2009	" 2090			"	
1520.1000		1520.1010		"	
		" 1090		"	
" 9000		" 9010		"	
		" 9090		"	
		1522.0011		"	Tidl. inkl. i 1522.0010 og 1522.0090 Prev. incl. in 1522.0010 and 1522.0090
1522.0010		" 0020		"	
" 0090		" 0099		"	
1603.0091	1603.0020			"	
1701.1100		1701.1110		"	
		" 1190		"	
" 1200		" 1210		"	
		" 1290		"	
" 9100		" 9110		"	
		" 9190		"	
		" 9910		"	Tidl. inkl. i 1701.9901 - 1701.9909 Prev. incl. in 1701.9901 - 1701.9909

Varenr. utgår	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet Quantity	Merknader
1701.9901		1701.9991		kg	
" 9905		" 9995		"	
" 9909		" 9999		"	
1702.1000		1702.1010		"	
		" 1090		"	
" 2000		" 2010		"	
		" 2090		"	
" 5000		" 5010		"	
		" 5090		"	
" 6000		" 6010		"	
		" 6090		"	
		" 9011		"	
		" 9021		"	Tidl. inkl. i 1702.9010 - 1702.9090 Prev. incl. in 1702.9010 - 1702.9090
" 9010		" 9030		"	
" 9020		" 9040		"	
" 9090		" 9099		"	
1703.1000		1703.1010		"	
		" 1090		"	
" 9000		" 9010		"	
		" 9090		"	
1704.9001	1704.9010			"	
" 9002	" 9091			"	
" 9003	" 9092			"	
" 9009	" 9099			"	
1901.1001	1901.1010			"	
" 1009	" 1090			"	
1904.1001	1904.1010			"	
" 1009	" 1090			"	
" 9001		1904.9010		"	
		" 9020		"	
" 9009	" 9090			"	
1905.9001	1905.9031			"	
" 9003	" 9032			"	

Varenr. utgå	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet Quantity	Merknader
1905.9004	1905.9033			kg	
" 9005	" 9010			"	
" 9006	" 9021			"	
" 9007	" 9034			"	
" 9008	" 9022			"	
" 9009	" 9090			"	
2001.1010	2001.1001			"	
" 1090	" 1009			"	
" 2010	" 2001			"	
" 2090	" 2009			"	
" 9030		2001.9031		"	
" 9040		" 9041		"	
	" 9050			"	
2002.1010	2002.1001			"	
" 1090	" 1009			"	
" 9020	" 9091			"	
" 9090	" 9099			"	
2004.1001	2004.1010			"	
" 1002	" 1020			"	
" 1009	" 1090			"	
2004.9010		2004.9011		"	
		" 9020		"	
2005.2001	2005.2010			"	
" 2002	" 2020			"	
" 2009	" 2090			"	
" 8000		2005.8010		"	
		" 8090		"	

Varenr. utgår	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet Quantity	Merknader
2007.1010	2007.1001			kg	
▪ 1090	▪ 1009			▪	
▪ 9910	▪ 9901			▪	
▪ 9990	▪ 9909			▪	
2008.1190		2008.1180		▪	
		▪ 1191		▪	
		▪ 3010		▪	Tidl. inkl. i 2008.3001 og 2008.3009 Prev. incl. in 2008.3001 and 2008.3009
▪ 3001		▪ 3091		▪	
▪ 3009		▪ 3099		▪	
▪ 9100		▪ 9110		▪	
		▪ 9190		▪	
2102.2030		2102.2031		▪	
		▪ 2040		▪	
2103.2001	2103.2010			▪	
▪ 2002	▪ 2020			▪	
▪ 9001	▪ 9010			▪	
▪ 9009	▪ 9090			▪	
2106.9091	2106.9050			▪	
▪ 9092	▪ 9060			▪	
▪ 9099	▪ 9090			▪	
2202.9001	2202.9010			kg/ltr ³	
▪ 9002	▪ 9020			▪	
▪ 9003	▪ 9030			▪	
2202.9009	2202.9090			▪	
2207.1000		2207.1010		▪	
		▪ 1090		▪	
2301.2000		2301.2010		kg	
		▪ 2090		▪	

³ ltr = litres

Varenr. utgå	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet Quantity	Merknader
2302.1000		2302.1010		kg	
▪ 2000		▪ 1090		▪	
		▪ 2010		▪	
▪ 5000		▪ 2090		▪	
		▪ 5010		▪	
		▪ 5090		▪	
2303.1000		2303.1010		▪	
▪ 2000		▪ 1090		▪	
		▪ 2010		▪	
▪ 3000		▪ 2090		▪	
		▪ 3010		▪	
		▪ 3090		▪	
2304.0000		2304.0010		▪	
		▪ 0090		▪	
2305.0000		2305.0010		▪	
		▪ 0090		▪	
2306.1000		2306.1010		▪	
▪ 2000		▪ 1090		▪	
		▪ 2010		▪	
▪ 3000		▪ 2090		▪	
		▪ 3010		▪	
▪ 4000		▪ 3090		▪	
		▪ 4010		▪	
▪ 5000		▪ 4090		▪	
		▪ 5010		▪	
▪ 6000		▪ 5090		▪	
		▪ 6010		▪	
▪ 9000		▪ 6090		▪	
		▪ 9010		▪	
		▪ 9090		▪	
2307.0000		2307.0010		▪	
		▪ 0090		▪	
2309.9010		2309.9011		▪	
		▪ 9020		▪	
▪ 9091		▪ 9030		▪	
		▪ 9040		▪	

Varenr. utgåar	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet Quantity	Merknader
2309.9092		2309.9050		kg	
" 9099		" 9060		"	
		" 9080		"	
		" 9090		"	
2402.1010	2402.1001			"	
" 1090	" 1009			"	
3502.9010		3502.9011		"	
" 9020		" 9021		"	
" 9030	3502.9031			"	
		" 9040		"	
		" 9050		"	
" 9090		" 9060		"	
		" 9070		"	
3901.2001	3901.2010			"	
" 2009	" 2090			"	
7323.9321	7323.9320			"	
" 9329			7323.9330	"	
	" 9340			"	
8470.9001	8470.9010			kg/stk	
" 9002	" 9020			"	
8504.4001	8504.4010			"	
" 4002	" 4091			"	
" 4009	" 4099			"	
8525.1001	8525.1010			"	
" 1002	" 1020			"	
8528.1091	8528.1001			"	
" 1092	" 1002			"	
" 1093	" 1003			"	
" 1094	" 1004			"	
" 1095	" 1005			"	

Varenr. utgåar	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet Quantity	Merknader
85.281096	2528.1006			kg/stk	
▪ 1097	▪ 1007			▪	
▪ 1098	▪ 1008			▪	
▪ 1099	▪ 1009			▪	
8536.6101	8536.6110			kg	
▪ 6102	▪ 6120			▪	
▪ 6109	▪ 6190			▪	
▪ 9001	▪ 9011			▪	
▪ 9002	▪ 9012			▪	
▪ 9009	▪ 9090			▪	
9025.1101	9025.1110			kg/stk	
▪ 1109	▪ 1190			▪	

Statistics on External Trade

Subscription to Monthly Bulletin of External Trade may be ordered from Statistics Norway, Kongensgt. 6, Oslo-Dep, 0033 Oslo, or in bookstores. Single volumes are available at the same places.

Statistics Norway also issues the annual publication EXTERNAL TRADE, which presents figures for imports and exports by commodity and by principal countries, and also by country and principal commodities.

The commodities are grouped according to the detailed Commodity List for External Trade Statistics. EXTERNAL TRADE is published by Academia-department for official publications, Oslo, and can be bought in bookstores. Information on trade by country and commodity groups according to UNs Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) is published in two annual volumes (Volume 1 and 2). The tables in these two publications are almost identical to those in the previous NOS-publication, EXTERNAL TRADE, Volume II, and are available at The Section for Manufacturing and External Trade.

Special Reports on Norwegian External Trade by Custom Commodity Numbers (Valid from January 1995)

Special reports on Norwegian external trade may be obtained on a regular basis by subscription or as single reports. Layout media available are paper printouts (37,5-40 cm wide), tape, tape cassetts, or diskettes (5 1/4" or 3 1/2"). Data are released within 30 days after the end of reported month.

Special reports should be ordered in writing to:

Statistics Norway; External Trade; Postbox 8133 Dep, N-0033 Oslo. Visitor's address of our customer service is Kongensgate 6.

Typical subscription terms are listed below. When ordering other reports, kindly contact our customer service (open 08.30-14.30), direct phone extensions 22 86 47 52 and 22 86 47 53. Telefax number is 22 42 14 68 or 22 86 49 73.

SUBSCRIPTION TERMS, COMMODITY LISTS. Reports on yearly accumulates as from January.

The commodity lists show figures for reporting month and accumulated figures from January. Orders should specify single commodity numbers identical to those used in the Norwegian Custom Tariff which is based on the international Harmonized System supplemented with a 2 digits national extension. The national tariff is available at the INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMS TARIFFS BUREAU, Rue de L'Association 38, B-1000 Brussels or at our customer service. When ordering please state your data requirements:

- imports, exports or both
- if specification by country is needed
- if quantities specified by place of clearance is needed

Yearly subscription rate is calculated by adding 2 and 3 below.

Subscription fee adds up from the prices given under 2. and 3. below:

1. The price is determined based on the number of commodities ordered and is doubled when both imports and exports are requested.

2. For each number when COUNTRY DISTRIBUTION is chosen:

Monthly reporting	NOK 69.00 Per commodity no. per year
Quarterly/terial	NOK 27.60 Per commodity no. per year
Half-year	NOK 13.80 Per commodity no. per year
Yearly	NOK 6.90 Per commodity no. per year

When TOTAL quantity and value is chosen (No country distribution):

Monthly reporting	NOK 23.00 Per commodity no. per year
Quarterly/terial	NOK 9.20 Per commodity no. per year
Half-year	NOK 4.60 Per commodity no. per year
Yearly	NOK 2.30 Per commodity no. per year

When QUANTITY data distributed by place of clearance is chosen:

Quarterly reporting	NOK 27.60 Per commodity no. per year
Half-year, yearly	The same as for country distribution above

3. Choice of output media:

	Tape or tape cassetts	Diskettes 5 1/4", 3 1/2" (For PC)	Lazer (A4-formate), computer printouts
Monthly reporting	NOK 2 967.-	1 587.-	207.-
Quarterly reporting	NOK 1 127.-	667.-	138.-
Tertrial reporting	NOK 897.-	552.-	115.-
Half-year reporting	NOK 667.-	437.-	92.-
Yearly reporting	NOK 437.-	322.-	46.-

4. Minimum amount is NOK 260.-.

Special reports are for the sole use of the purchaser and may not be redistributed. Please note that the above prices are subject to revisions.



Returadresse:
Statistisk sentralbyrå
Postboks 8131 Dep.
N-0033 Oslo

Publikasjonen kan bestilles fra:

Statistisk sentralbyrå
Salg- og abonnementservice
Postboks 8131 Dep.
N-0033 Oslo

Telefon: 22 86 49 64
22 86 48 87
Telefaks: 22 86 49 76

eller:
Akademika - avdeling for
offentlige publikasjoner
Møllergt. 17
Postboks 8134 Dep.
N-0033 Oslo

Telefon: 22 11 67 70
Telefaks: 22 42 05 51

ISBN 82-537-4131-6
ISSN 0333-2896

Pris kr 80,00



Statistisk sentralbyrå
Statistics Norway



9 788253 741314